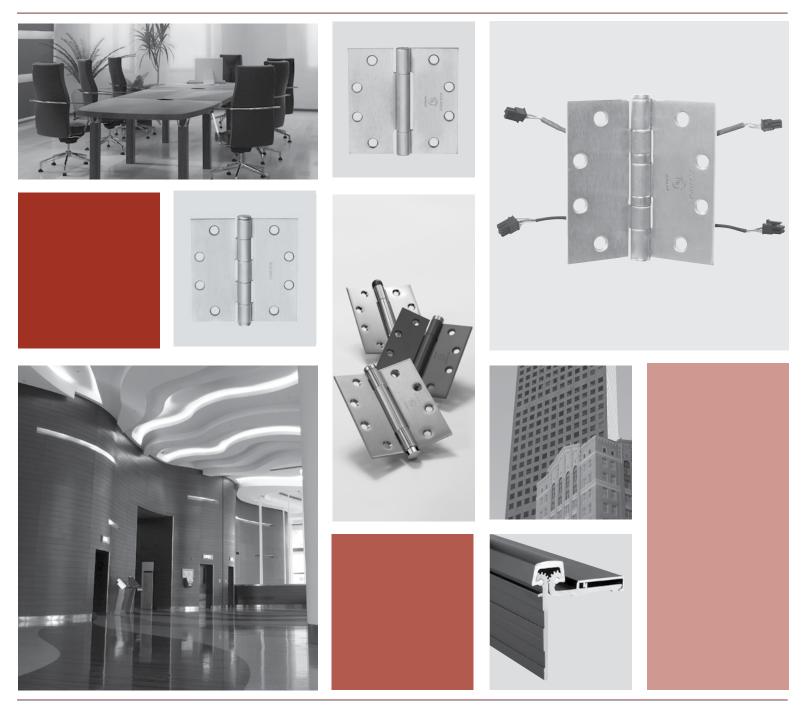
Architectural Door Accessories



The global leader in door opening solutions



McKinney Products Catalog

Numerical Index	4
General Information	5-30
Warranty and Hinge Types	7-8
Bearings and Knuckle Features	9-10
Hinge Tips and Pins	11-12
Applications/Hinge Selection	13-18
Reference Charts	19-24
Hand of Doors and Hinges/Hinge Swaging	25-26
Screws and Fasteners	27-28
Finishes	29
Product Maintenance and Care	30
Full Mortise Hinges	FM-1 - FM-17
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Two Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-1
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Two Knuckle Heavy Weight Series	FM-2
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Three Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-3
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Series	FM-4
Full Mortise Institutional Hinges - Three Knuckle Hospital Tip Heavy Weight Series	FM-5
Swing Clear Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)	FM-6
Full Mortise Plain Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-7
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-8
Full Mortise Concealed Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-9
Wide Throw Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-10
Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Full Mortise Series	FM-11
Full Mortise Concealed Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Full Mortise Series	FM-12
Wide Throw Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Wide Throw Series	FM-13
Swing Clear Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Swing Clear Series (Reversible)	FM-14
Swing Clear Full Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Swing Clear Series (Reversible)	FM-15
Full Mortise Hinges - MacPro® Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series	FM-16
Full Mortise Hinges - MacPro® Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series	FM-17
Full Mortise Anchor Hinges	AH-1 - AH-4
Half Mortise Hinges	HM-1 - HM-3
Half Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Half Mortise Series (Reversible)	HM-1
Half Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Half Mortise Series (Reversible)	HM-2
Swing Clear Half Mortise Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Half Mortise Swing Clear Series (Reversible)	HM-3
Half Surface Hinges	HS-1 - HS-4
Half Surface Plain Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series (Reversible)	HS-1
Half Surface Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)	HS-2
Swing Clear Half Surface Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)	HS-3
Hinge Back Plates	HS-4
Full Surface Hinges	FS-1 - FS-2
Full Surface Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)	FS-1
Full Surface Bearing Hinges - Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series (Reversible)	FS-2
	SH-1 - SH-12
Spring Hinges & Pivots Full Mortise Single Acting Standard Weight Spring Hinge	
	SH-1
Full Mortise Single Acting Standard Weight Spring Hinge Set	SH-2
MacPro® Adjustable Spring Hinge	SH-3
Full Surface Double Acting Door Hinge	SH-4
Non-Template Double Acting Spring Hinge	SH-5 - SH-7
Template Double Acting Clamp Flange Spring Hinge	SH-8
Half Surface Double Acting Spring Butt Hinge	SH-9
Ajax Double Acting Horizontal Spring Pivot Hinge	SH-10
Sagless Double Acting Gate Spring Pivot Hinge	SH-11 SH-12
Lightweight Double Acting Gravity Pivot Hinge	



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

The global leader in door opening solutions

Rescue Hardware	RH-1 - RH-4
Jamb Mount Pivot Set	RH-1
Combination Strike and Stop	RH-2
Emergency Door Stop	RH-3
Double Lipped Strike	RH-4
Electrified Hinges	EH-1 - EH-12
Electrolynx [®] Hinge (QC Option)	EH-1
ElectroLynx® Retrofit Cables	EH-2
MacPro [®] Electric Hinges	EH-3
Concealed Circuit Electric Hinge (CC option)	EH-4
ElectroLynx® Power over Ethernet (PoE) Hinge and Wiring Harnesses	EH-5 - EH-6
Magnetic Monitoring Hinge (MM Option)	EH-7
Aluminum Continuous Electric Geared Hinges (SER & ACC Option)	EH-8
Stainless Steel Pin and Barrel Continuous Electrified Hinges	EH-9
Electrical Power Transfer (EPT)	EH-10
Electrified Hinge Service Kit	EH-11
Extraction Tool/Junction Box for Electric Hinges	EH-12
Specialty Hinges	SP-1 - SP-6
StormPro® Tornado Resistant Hinges	SP-1
Pocket Pivot Hinges	SP-2
Raised Barrel Full Mortise Standard and Heavy Weight Hinges	SP-3
Slip-In Full Mortise Type I and Type II Standard Weight Bearing Hinges	SP-4
Full Mortise Interim Hinges	SP-5
Residential Hinges	SP-6
Decorative Hinges	SP-7 - SP-8
Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-1 - CG-16
Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinge Guide	CG-1 - CG-4
Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinge Clearance Dimensions	CG-5
Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinge FirePins™	CG-6
Full Mortise Edge Hung Flush Door Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-7 - CG-8
Full Mortise Edge Hung Inset Door Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-9
Full Surface Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-10
Full Mortise Edge Hung Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-11
Full Mortise Raised Gear Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-12
Half Surface Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-13
Full Surface Center Pivot Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-14
Wide Throw Full Mortise Continuous Geared Hinges	CG-15
Full Mortise Continuous Geared Safety Hinges	CG-16
Pin and Barrel Hinges	CH-1 - CH-34
Continuous Pin and Barrel Hinge Guide	CH-1 - CH-4
Continuous Pin and Barrel Hinges	CH-5 - CH-27
Door Clearance Dimensions	CH-28 - CH-30



Table Of Contents

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Numerical Index

1001 SH-6, SH-7 MCK-F33501 CH-23 TA714 FM-3 1400, 1414, 1458 SP-6 MCK-F33502 CH-24 TA781 FS-1 1502, 1552 SH-1 MCK-F33701 CH-6 TA786 FM-4 1522 SH-2 MCK-F33701 CH-7 TA791 AH-1 1400, 1414, 1458 SV MCK-K133701 CH-7 TA791 AH-1 1522 SH-1 MCK-H6305 CH-10 TA792 AH-2 14007MR8, 4007R8 SH-12 MCK-H6306 CH-11 TA793 AH-3 8007 SH-13 MCK-H6315 CH-13 TA794 AH-4 9001 SH-8 MCK-H6322 CH-17 TA2311 FM-4 COption EH-7 MCK-H6323 CH-19 TA2371 FS-4 ACOption EH-7 MCK-H6330 CH-25 TA2398 FM-10 CS-9 RH-4 MCK-H53303 CH-35 TA2714 FM-2 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-H53303	451, 452, 453	SH-5	MCK-FS321	CH-16	TA394	AH-4
1502, 1552 SH-1 MCK-B3701 CH-6 TA786 FM-4 1522 SH-2 MCK-B3702 CH-7 TA791 AH-1 1522 SH-12 MCK-HG305 CH-10 TA792 AH-2 4007MR8,4007R8 SH-13 MCK-HG305 CH-10 TA792 AH-3 9001 SH-8 MCK-HG310 CH-13 TA794 AH-4 9001 SH-8 MCK-HG315 CH-14 TA795 FM-6 19001 SH-8 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2314 FR-4 4CCoption EH-7 MCK-HG323 CH-18 TA2371 FS-4 ACCoption EH-7 MCK-HG330 CH-25 TA2388 FM-10 CS-9 RH-2 MCK-HG330 CH-35 TA2711 FS-4 ELOption EH-4 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 ELOption EH-19 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 ELOption EH-13 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 <td>1001</td> <td>SH-6, SH-7</td> <td>MCK-FS3501</td> <td>CH-23</td> <td>TA714</td> <td>FM-3</td>	1001	SH-6, SH-7	MCK-FS3501	CH-23	TA714	FM-3
IS22 SH-2 MCK-IG305 CH-7 IA791 AH-1 3001 SH-11 MCK-IG305 CH-10 TA793 AH-3 8007 SH-13 MCK-IG306 CH-11 TA793 AH-3 9001 SH-8 MCK-IG315 CH-13 TA794 AH-4 9001 SH-8 MCK-IG315 CH-15 TA2314 FN-8 Adjust-A-Screw ^{IM} CH-6 MCK-IG322 CH-17 TA2371 FS-4 SCOption FH-7 MCK-IG323 CH-18 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option FH-4 MCK-IG333 CH-18 TA2371 FS-4 SCS-9 RH-4 MCK-IG303 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-ITG303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EL Option H-14 MCK-ITG303 CH-8 TA2772 HS-3 MCK-ITS703 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EP-5 RH-10 TA2772 HS-3 FirePins GC-6	1400, 1414, 1458	SP-6	MCK-FS3502	CH-24	TA781	FS-1
3001 SH-11 MCK-HG305 CH-10 TA792 AH-2 4007MRB, 4007RB SH-12 MCK-HG306 CH-11 TA793 AH-3 8007 SH-13 MCK-HG310 CH-14 TA794 AH-4 9001 SH-8 MCK-HG315 CH-15 TA2314 FM-8 Adjust-A-Screw ^M CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2371 FS-4 ACC Option H-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2372 HS-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option H-4 MCK-HG303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 BL-0, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG303 CH-8 TA27131 FM-14 CS-9 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA27711 FS-4 BL Option H-9 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA27714 HM-2 BV-5 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2772 HS-3 BV000 EL-12 MP7	1502, 1552	SH-1	MCK-FS3701	CH-6	TA786	FM-4
4007MRB, 4007RB SH-12 MCK-HG306 CH-11 TA793 AH-3 8007 SH-13 MCK-HG310 CH-14 TA795 FRM-6 19001 SH-8 MCK-HG311 CH-14 TA795 FRM-6 Adjust-A-Screw ^{IM} CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2372 H5-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 H-57 MCK-HG323 CH-18 TA2372 H5-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 H-57 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2372 H5-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 H-57 MCK-HG305 CH-29 TA2372 H5-3 COption H-44 MCK-H5303 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH-4 MCK-H5303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 ED-5] RH-10 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 H5-3 BP-5] RH-10 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 H5-3 BP300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2378 FM-10 FitrePins <	1522	SH-2	MCK-FS3702	CH-7	TA791	AH-1
8007 SH-13 MCK-HG310 CH-13 TA794 AH-4 9001 SH-8 MCK-HG311 CH-14 TA795 FM-6 9001 SH-9 MCK-HG315 CH-15 TA2314 FM-8 Adjust-AScrew TM CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2371 FS-4 ACC Option H-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option H-4 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2398 FM-10 CS-9 RH-2 MCK-HG320 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EL Option EH-9 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 BNO0 EL-1 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2772 HS-3 FP-5] RH-1 MG-16 EH-11 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MO Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 FM300 EL-2 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 <td>3001</td> <td>SH-11</td> <td>MCK-HG305</td> <td>CH-10</td> <td>TA792</td> <td>AH-2</td>	3001	SH-11	MCK-HG305	CH-10	TA792	AH-2
9001 SH-8 MCK-HG311 CH-14 TA795 FM-6 19001 SH-9 MCK-HG312 CH-15 TA2314 FM-8 Adjust-A-Screw™ CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2371 FS-4 ACC Option EH-7 MCK-HG326 CH-18 TA2372 HS-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option EH-4 MCK-HG320 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH3 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 ED-5 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH3 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 ED-5 RH-1 MC-16 EH-11 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5 RH-1 MC-16 EH-11 TA2778 FM-14 H300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H4386-MSP FM-5 MP868, QC or CC Option	4007MRB, 4007RB	SH-12	MCK-HG306	CH-11	TA793	AH-3
19001 SH-9 MCK-HG315 CH-15 TA2314 FM-8 Adjust-A-Screw TM CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2371 F5-4 AdCC Option EH-7 MCK-HG323 CH-18 TA2372 H5-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option EH-4 MCK-HG305 CH-25 TA2398 FM-10 CSS-9 RH-2 MCK-HM304 CH-9 TA2714 FM-8 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 ELOption EH-9 MCK-WTMD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 PF5 RH-1 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 ELOption EH-9 MCK-WTMD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 PF3 RH-1 MG-16 EH-11 TA2774 HM-2 HT8386 FM-3 MP79 Qc or CO ption EH-3 TA3330 FM-14 HT336 FM-5 MP560, MP8679<	8007	SH-13	MCK-HG310	CH-13	TA794	AH-4
Adjust-A-Screw™ CH-6 MCK-HG322 CH-17 TA2371 F5-4 ACC Option EH-7 MCK-HG323 CH-18 TA2372 H3-3 P10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option EH-4 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2398 FM-10 CS-9 RH-2 MCK-HG3205 CH-8 TA2714 FM-8 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HK303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 EL Option EH-9 MCK-HK303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EL Option EH-9 MCK-HK303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 FrePins CC-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 Frepins CC-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3330 FM-2 HT3886 FM-5 MP660, MP899 FM-16 TA3374 HM-2 HT8786 FM-5 MP660, MP8679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Jaoin1 SH-1	9001	SH-8	MCK-HG311	CH-14	TA795	FM-6
ACC Option EH-7 MCK-HG323 CH-18 TA2372 HS-3 BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-10 CCS prion EH-4 MCK-HG3505 CH-25 TA2398 FM-10 CSS-9 RH-2 MCK-HM304 CH-9 TA2714 FM-8 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 El Option EH-9 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-3 PS-5 RH-1 MCK-HS703 CH-8 TA2772 HS-3 EP-51 RH-1 MC4-16 EH-11 TA2774 FM-2 FirePins CC-6 MP79, MPB9, MPB91 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3330 FM-3 H7A386-MSP FM-5 MP560, MP5679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 H7B386 FM-5 MP560, MP5679 SH-4 TA3370 FM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5	19001	SH-9	MCK-HG315	CH-15	TA2314	FM-8
BP-10, BP-11, BP-12 HS-7 MCK-HG326 CH-19 TA2395 FM-14 CC Option EH-4 MCK-HG3505 CH-25 TA2398 FM-10 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HG3505 CH-25 TA2714 FM-8 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 ELOption EH-9 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5 RH-1 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MOption EH-7 TA2798 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79, MPB79, MPB91 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H1386 FM-5 MP79, QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-14 H17386-MSP FM-5 MP68, QP699 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 H17386 FM-5 MTSP100 CH-27 TA3374 HM-14 H17876 FM-5 QC Potion EH-12 TA3374 FM-2 MCK-12HD CG-7 <t< td=""><td></td><td>CH-6</td><td>MCK-HG322</td><td>CH-17</td><td>TA2371</td><td>FS-4</td></t<>		CH-6	MCK-HG322	CH-17	TA2371	FS-4
CC Option EH-4 MCK-HG3505 CH-25 TA2398 FM-10 CSS-9 RH-2 MCK-HM304 CH-9 TA2714 FM-3 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2711 FS-4 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EL Option EH-9 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2778 FM-10 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2798 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP70 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3330 FM-2 HTB386 FM-5 MP868 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3374 HM-10 HTB386 FM-5 PH60 QC roton EH-3 TA3740 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 JOO1 SH-10 CG-7 QC-R002 EH-11 TCA314 FM-3 MCK-12HD CG-7	ACC Option	EH-7	MCK-HG323	CH-18	TA2372	HS-3
CSS-9 RH-2 MCK-HM304 CH-9 TA2714 FM-8 DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2731 FM-1 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 ELOption EH-9 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5 RH-1 MGC-16 EH-11 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2788 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-1 HT386 FM-5 MP660, MP899 FM-17 TA3370 FM-2 HT4386-MSP FM-5 MP660, MP5679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5 TCA314 FM-9 MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001	BP-10, BP-11, BP-12	HS-7	MCK-HG326	CH-19	TA2395	FM-14
DLS-8 RH-4 MCK-HS303 CH-8 TA2731 FM-1 DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2771 FS-4 EL Option EH-9 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5 RH-1 MG-16 EH-11 TA2774 HS-3 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MPB79, MPB91 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 HS007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-1 HS1001 SH-10 MP868, MPB99 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MP660, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA2314 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-	CC Option	EH-4	MCK-HG3505	CH-25	TA2398	FM-10
DS-6 RH-3 MCK-HS3703 CH-8 TA2771 F5-4 EL Option EH-9 RH-1 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5] RH-1 MG-16 EH-1 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2788 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79, QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-1 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MP868, MP899 FM-17 TA3374 HM-1 HTB386 FM-5 MP560, MP5679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 POE Option EH-1, EH-2 TCA2714 FM-9 MCK-12HD CG-8 QC Option EH-1, EH-2 TCA2714 FM-9 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-R002 EH-12 TCA3786 FM-12 MCK-23HD	CSS-9	RH-2	MCK-HM304	CH-9	TA2714	FM-8
EL Option EH-9 MCK-WTFMHD CG-15 TA2772 HS-3 EP-5] RH-1 MG-16 EH-11 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-17 TA2798 FM-10 H300 EL-12 MP79, MP879, MP891 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-1 H51001 SH-10 MP68, MP899 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MP560, MP5679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA2314 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-8 QC Option EH-1, EH-2 TA3386 FM-12 MCK-44HD CG-9 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-R003 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-28HD CG-11	DLS-8	RH-4	MCK-HS303	CH-8	TA2731	FM-1
EP-5] RH-1 MG-16 EH-11 TA2774 HM-2 FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MPB79, MPB91 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MPB68, MPB99 FM-17 TA3360 FM-2 HTB386 FM-5 MPB68, MPS079 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA214 FM-9 K-KK12HD CG-8 QC-Q001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R002 EH-12 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-R003 EH-11 TCA3786 FM-12 MCK-23HD CG-16 RE-743386, RE-T4A3786 SP-3 TA43381 F5-2 MCK-28HD CG-16 <td>DS-6</td> <td>RH-3</td> <td>MCK-HS3703</td> <td>CH-8</td> <td>TA2771</td> <td>FS-4</td>	DS-6	RH-3	MCK-HS3703	CH-8	TA2771	FS-4
FirePins CG-6 MM Option EH-7 TA2798 FM-10 FM300 EL-12 MP79, MPB79, MPB91 FM-16 TA2395 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79, QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MPB68, MPB99 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTB386 FM-5 MPS60, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 HTB786 FM-5 MPS60, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3370 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA2314 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-8 QC Option EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-7 QC-R002 EH-12 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-10 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 TA3380 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-28HD CG-12 RB-TA43386, RB-TA43786 SP-3 T4A3381 FS-2 <t< td=""><td>EL Option</td><td>EH-9</td><td>MCK-WTFMHD</td><td>CG-15</td><td>TA2772</td><td>HS-3</td></t<>	EL Option	EH-9	MCK-WTFMHD	CG-15	TA2772	HS-3
FM300 EL-12 MP79, MPB79, MPB91 FM-16 TA2895 FM-14 H8007 SH-13 MP79, QC or CC Option FH-3 TA3331 FM-1 HS1001 SH-10 MP68, MPB99 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MP668 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3333 SP-8 HTB386 FM-5 MP50, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA214 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-8 QC Option EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-11 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 TA43381 FS-2 MCK-22HD CG-12 RB-TA43386, RB-T4A3786 SP-3 T4A3382 H5-4 MCK-22HD CG-11 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 TA43382 H5-4	EP-5J	RH-1	MG-16	EH-11	TA2774	HM-2
H8007 SH-13 MP79 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3331 FM-1 HS1001 SH-10 MP868, MPB99 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MP868 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3374 HM-1 HTB386 FM-5 MP560, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 HTB786 FM-5 MTSP100 CH-27 TA3374 HM-1 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 PoE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA2314 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R003 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-25HD CG-11 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 T4A3381 FS-2 MCK-28HD CG-12 RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786 SP-3 T4A3384 HM-4 MCK-35HD CG-16 SER Option EH-8 T4A3385 FM-15 MCK-54HD CG-13 Slip-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3386 FM-14	FirePins	CG-6	MM Option	EH-7	TA2798	FM-10
HS1001 SH-10 MPB68, MPB99 FM-17 TA3350 FM-2 HTA386-MSP FM-5 MPB68 QC or CC Option EH-3 TA3383 SP-8 HTB386 FM-5 MPS60, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-1 HTB786 FM-5 MPS60, MPS679 SH-4 TA3374 HM-2 Interim Hinge SP-5 PH-4 SP-2 TA3750 FM-2 J3001 SH-11 POE Option EH-5, EH-6 TCA2314 FM-9 K-MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R002 EH-11 TCA3786 FM-12 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-R003 EH-11 TCA3786 FM-12 MCK-28HD CG-12 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 T4A3381 FS-2 MCK-28HD CG-16 Residential Hinges SP-4 T4A3386 FM-11 MCK-54HD CG-13 SIP-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3385 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MC	FM300	EL-12	MP79, MPB79, MPB91	FM-16	TA2895	FM-14
HTA386-MSPFM-5MPB68 QC or CC OptionEH-3TA3383SP-8HTB386FM-5MPS60, MPS679SH-4TA3374HM-1HTB786FM-5MTSP100CH-27TA3374HM-2Interim HingeSP-5PH-4SP-2TA3750FM-2J3001SH-11POE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-1, EH-2TCA2714FM-9MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R002EH-12TCA3386FM-12MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R002EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3TA43381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-16RB-TA43386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8TA43384HM-4MCK-54HDCG-13SIp-In HingeSP-6T4A3386FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-FM327CH-20SQ331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-3TA334FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA386FM-11T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA386FM-4T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	H8007	SH-13	MP79 QC or CC Option	EH-3	TA3331	FM-1
HTB386FM-5MPS60, MPS679SH-4TA3374HM-1HTB786FM-5MTSP100CH-27TA3374HM-2Interim HingeSP-5PH-4SP-2TA3750FM-2J3001SH-11PoE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-1, EH-2TCA2714FM-9MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R002EH-11TCA3386FM-12MCK-12HDCG-70QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3TA43381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-16Residential HingesSP-6T4A3386FM-11MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-15MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3386FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-FM327CH-20SQ3311SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA386FM-4TA3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	HS1001	SH-10	MPB68, MPB99	FM-17	TA3350	FM-2
HTB386FM-5MP560, MP5679SH-4TA3374HM-1HTB786FM-5MTSP100CH-27TA3374HM-2Interim HingeSP-5PH-4SP-2TA3750FM-2J3001SH-11PoE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-1, EH-2TCA2714FM-9MCK-12HDCG-70QC-R002EH-11TCA3386FM-12MCK-12HDCG-70QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-13MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-13MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-16Residential HingesSP-6T4A3384HM-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3385FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-FM327CH-20SQ331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA386FM-4TA3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	HTA386-MSP	FM-5	MPB68 QC or CC Option	EH-3	TA3383	SP-8
HTB786FM-5MTSP100CH-27TA3374HM-2Interim HingeSP-5PH-4SP-2TA3750FM-2J3001SH-11PoE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-8QC OptionEH-1, EH-2TCA2114FM-9MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-11TCA386FM-12MCK-12HDCG-70QC-R002EH-11TCA3386Wide ThrowMCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-TA3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-35HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-6T4A3386FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP386SP-1T4A3385FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3786SP-1T4A3789FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3786SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3786SP-1T4A3789HS-4MCK-FM320CH-21, CH-22SP3786SP-1T4A3789HS-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	HTB386	FM-5		SH-4	TA3374	HM-1
J3001SH-11PoE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-8QC OptionEH-1, EH-2TCA2714FM-9MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-11TCA3386FM-12MCK-14HDCG-9QC-R002EH-12T4A3386 Wide ThrowFM-13MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-28HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3386FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-FM320CH-21, CH-20SQ331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA391AH-1T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA392AH-2T4A3796FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	HTB786	FM-5		CH-27	TA3374	HM-2
J3001SH-11PoE OptionEH-5, EH-6TCA2314FM-9K-MCK-12HDCG-8QC OptionEH-1, EH-2TCA2714FM-9MCK-12HDCG-7QC-R001EH-11TCA3386FM-12MCK-14HDCG-9QC-R002EH-12T4A3386 Wide ThrowFM-13MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-28HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-6T4A3386FM-11MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-FM320CH-21, CH-20SQ3331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FM300CH-5TA391AH-1T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	Interim Hinge	SP-5	PH-4	SP-2	TA3750	FM-2
MCK-12HD CG-7 QC-R001 EH-11 TCA3386 FM-12 MCK-14HD CG-9 QC-R002 EH-12 T4A3386 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-22HD CG-10 QC-R003 EH-11 TCA3786 FM-12 MCK-25HD CG-11 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 T4A3381 FS-2 MCK-28HD CG-12 RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714 SP-3 T4A3382 HS-4 MCK-35HD CG-66 Residential Hinges SP-6 T4A3386 FM-11 MCK-54HD CG-13 SIp-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3395 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ3331 SP-7 T4A3782 HS-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS30		SH-11	PoE Option	EH-5, EH-6	TCA2314	FM-9
MCK-14HDCG-9QC-R002EH-12T4A3386 Wide ThrowFM-13MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-35HDCG-16Residential HingesSP-6T4A3386FM-11MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3395FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-EPT, MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB-CEH-10S9386SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-FM320CH-21, CH-22S2331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM300CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1TA3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	K-MCK-12HD	CG-8	QC Option	EH-1, EH-2	TCA2714	FM-9
MCK-22HDCG-10QC-R003EH-11TCA3786FM-12MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381F5-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-35HDCG-16Residential HingesSP-6T4A3384HM-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3785FS-2MCK-58HDCG-14SP3386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-EPT, MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB-CEH-10SP3786SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-FM320CH-20SQ3331SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM3700CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786FM-11MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	MCK-12HD	CG-7	QC-R001	EH-11	TCA3386	FM-12
MCK-25HDCG-11RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714SP-3T4A3381FS-2MCK-28HDCG-12RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786SP-3T4A3382HS-4MCK-35HDCG-16Residential HingesSP-6T4A3384HM-4MCK-38HDCG-16SER OptionEH-8T4A3386FM-11MCK-54HDCG-13Slip-In HingeSP-4T4A3785FM-15MCK-58HDCG-14SP386SP-1T4A3781FS-2MCK-FM327CG-14SP3786SP-1T4A3782HS-4MCK-FM3700CH-21, CH-22SQ3311SP-7T4A3784HM-4MCK-FM3700CH-5TA314FM-3T4A3786 Wide ThrowFM-13MCK-FM300CH-5TA386FM-4T4A3789HM-6MCK-FS301CH-6TA391AH-1T4A3795FM-15MCK-FS302CH-7TA392AH-2T4A3796HS-6	MCK-14HD	CG-9	QC-R002	EH-12	T4A3386 Wide Throw	FM-13
MCK-28HD CG-12 RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786 SP-3 T4A3382 HS-4 MCK-35HD CG-16 Residential Hinges SP-6 T4A3384 HM-4 MCK-38HD CG-16 SER Option EH-8 T4A3386 FM-11 MCK-54HD CG-13 Slip-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3385 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ3331 SP-7 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3700 CH-21, CH-22 SQ3331 SP-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 FM-13 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-4	MCK-22HD	CG-10	QC-R003	EH-11	TCA3786	FM-12
MCK-35HD CG-16 Residential Hinges SP-6 T4A3384 HM-4 MCK-38HD CG-16 SER Option EH-8 T4A3386 FM-11 MCK-54HD CG-13 Slip-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3395 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 SQ3311 SP-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-13 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 H5-6	MCK-25HD	CG-11	RB-TA2314, RB-TA2714	SP-3	T4A3381	FS-2
MCK-38HD CG-16 SER Option EH-8 T4A3386 FM-11 MCK-54HD CG-13 Slip-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3395 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3782 HS-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 SQ3311 SP-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-28HD	CG-12	RB-T4A3386, RB-T4A3786	SP-3	T4A3382	HS-4
MCK-54HD CG-13 Slip-In Hinge SP-4 T4A3395 FM-15 MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-EPT, MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB-C EH-10 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3782 HS-4 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ331 SP-7 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3780 MC4 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-35HD	CG-16	Residential Hinges	SP-6	T4A3384	HM-4
MCK-58HD CG-14 SP3386 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-EPT, MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB-C EH-10 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3781 FS-2 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ331 SP-7 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-38HD	CG-16	SER Option	EH-8	T4A3386	FM-11
MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB-C EH-10 SP3786 SP-1 T4A3782 HS-4 MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ331 SP-7 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-4	MCK-54HD	CG-13	Slip-In Hinge	SP-4	T4A3395	FM-15
MCK-FM327 CH-20 SQ331 SP-7 T4A3784 HM-4 MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-58HD	CG-14	SP3386	SP-1	T4A3781	FS-2
MCK-FM3500 CH-21, CH-22 T2314, T2714 FM-7 T4A3786 FM-11 MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-EPT, MCK-EPTL, MCK-TSB	B-C EH-10	SP3786	SP-1	T4A3782	HS-4
MCK-FM3700 CH-5 TA314 FM-3 T4A3786 Wide Throw FM-13 MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-FM327	CH-20	SQ3331	SP-7	T4A3784	HM-4
MCK-FM300 CH-5 TA386 FM-4 T4A3789 HM-6 MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-FM3500 CI	H-21, CH-22	T2314, T2714	FM-7	T4A3786	FM-11
MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-FM3700	CH-5	TA314	FM-3	T4A3786 Wide Throw	FM-13
MCK-FS301 CH-6 TA391 AH-1 T4A3795 FM-15 MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6						
MCK-FS302 CH-7 TA392 AH-2 T4A3796 HS-6	MCK-FS301					



The global leader in door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

About the McKinney Line

McKinney is ASSA ABLOY's line of high quality architectural hinges for commercial use. McKinney joined the ASSA ABLOY family of products in 1996. Under the ASSA ABLOY banner, we have greatly expanded the research and development, and manufacturing capabilities of this product line to have the most impact on improving custom hinge manufacturing.

Custom Manufacturing

A variety of materials and hinge types can be custom manufactured in the Berlin, CT plant, including the ElectroLynx[®] hinges and Power over Ethernet hinges. For more information on custom manufactured hinges, call McKinney 1-800-346-7707.

Innovation

To support today's need for electronic security applications, we have developed a variety of electric hinges used in remote door monitoring and access control systems, and received a patent on the Power over Ethernet (PoE) hinge. In addition, by combining McKinney hinges with other ASSA ABLOY Group products, we can offer StormPro tornado resistant solutions.

Decorative Hinges

The McKinney line of decorative architectural hinges comes with special tips and finishes. Designed to suite with hardware from ASSA ABLOY Group brands, these commercial decorative hinges open up a whole new world of design options for your door openings. See the McKinney Architectural Hinge Brochure for the complete offering.





the good design studio

The Good Design Studio - your resource for beautiful doors, frames and hardware from ASSA ABLOY Group brands. Visit www.thegooddesignstudio.com to learn more.





CORBIN RUSSWIN 107 and SARGENT ME lever

McKINNEY 2 knuckle hinge with round end tips



small door pull

I FFD Certification Contribution

ASSA ABLOY can help to achieve prerequisites and accumulate points in several categories and credit areas of LEED. For further information, please call 1-800-346-7707 or refer to our website www.mckinneyhinge.com.



ASSA ABLOY is a member of the USGBC and CaGBC U.S. Green Building Council logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used with permission.



U.S. Patent No. 7,824,200





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Sales & Support



The McKinney product line is represented by the ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions team.

Phone:	1-800-DSS-EZ4U (800-377-3948)
Address:	110 Sargent Drive, New Haven, CT 06511
Web site:	www.assaabloydss.com
Email:	Contact your local ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solution
	Representative via e-mail by going to www.assaabloydss.com
	and clicking on "Sales Support".

Customer Service Representatives are available during regular business hours at 1-800-346-7707 or email customerservice@McKinneyhinge.com. The website is available 24/7 with the current catalogs, promo sheets and the most up-to-date templates.

The McKinney product line is offered with improved lead times through partnerships with other ASSA ABLOY facilities. A number of popular items are stocked and ready to ship from warehouses in Ventura CA, Mason City IA, Memphis TN and Berlin CT. In addition, over 400 stock items are included in a 3-day QuickShip Program from the Berlin, CT plant. Details on the QuickShip program

are available on the website. Director of Operations:

Tom Naples, 860-828-7215 tom.naples@assaabloy.com **Technical Product Support:** Ed Soloski, 860-828-7221 ed.soloski@assaabloy.com

Visit www.McKinneyhinge.com

Terms & Conditions

Orders based on quotations for specific jobs will be invoiced at prices in effect on the date such orders are accepted. Other orders will be invoiced at prices in effect on the date of shipment. Errors and omissions are subject to correction on acknowledgement which in all circumstances supercedes all pricing shown herein. Accounts are net cash 30 days or with 2% discount for cash if paid on or before the 10th of the month following the date of invoice. No invoice will be rendered for less than \$50.00 net. On non-standard items a 5% over or under run constitutes a complete order.

Terms

It is understood that ASSA ABLOY may impose and charge a finance charge which is the lesser or one and one-half percent $(1^{1/2})$ per month of the highest rate allowed by law on any amount which becomes past due and delinquent. Additionally the Customer shall be responsible for all collection costs, court costs and reasonable attorney's fees (where allowed by law) in connection with the recovery of any delinquent amount.

Credit

Acceptance of orders and deliveries thereof shall at all times be subject to our approval of credit.

Shipments

Once in the hands of the transportation company, the Purchaser assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit.

All goods are F.O.B. shipping point via the most economical routing, with carrier chosen by us. Full freight prepaid on shipments within Continental United States having a net value of \$1,000 or more. Spring Hinges and Contract Hinges may be combined with Continuous Gear Hinges.

Returned Goods

No credit will be issued for returned goods unless such return is authorized. If such authorization is given by us, there will be a minimum handling charge of 45% or \$50.00 which ever is greater, for stock items shipped within a 90 day period from the date of the request.

Cancellations

We are unable to accept cancellations or changes on non-stock and special ordered (s/o) items once processing begins. A charge will be assessed based on manufacturing expense incurred.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

The global leader in door opening solutions

Product Warranty

Our products are guaranteed to be free of defects in both workmanship and materials for a period of one year. Any bending, defacing or modification of our product after leaving the factory will void the warranty. Liability shall be limited to the replacement of product or component determined to be defective and shall not include costs arising from removal or reinstallation of product. Cost of replacement shall not exceed original purchase price.

Written notice of damages must occur within the warranty period. A factory generated Return Goods Authorization will be provided as no goods will be accepted without prior approval. These defective goods must be returned to our factory in Berlin, CT, unless specified otherwise. Freight charges must be pre-paid unless noted otherwise.

This guarantee is only valid if the products are specified, applied and adjusted in accordance with the instructions contained in the General Information Section of the McKinney product catalog and on frames and doors that are plumb and square.

Bulk Packed Hinges

We offer bulk packaging on most popular hinges. Hinges arrive ready-to-install with no interior packaging and screws in bulk, which reduces the amount of material to discard. This also saves time, especially on larger installations, as individual boxes do not need to be opened. The packaging is reinforced and holds 48 hinges. In addition, the box is strapped to ensure it arrives intact at its destination.

The program is offered on the hinges listed below in 26D, with other finishes available upon request.

Orders are shipped quickly in 3 days or less.

No.	Size	Finish	Material	Weight	Bulk Pack Quantity
T2714	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48
TA2714	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48
TA2714 NRP	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48
MacPro [®] :					
MP79	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48
MPB79	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48
MPB79 NRP	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	26D	Steel	STD	48

TO ORDER: Add the suffix BP to the part number, for example TA2714BP 41/2 x 41/2 26D

Hinge Types

Our broad range of full mortise hinges come in a variety of metals, finishes, sizes, and weights to meet all your load bearing and security applications. They include two, three, and five knuckle styles, swing clear hinges, wide throw hinges, anchor hinges, electric hinges, institutional hinges, and pivots.

ASSA ABLOY hinges conform to Government standards CS9-65 and SDI as well as the following standards approved by the Builders hardware Manufacturers/American National Standards Institute:

ANSI/BHMA Standard 156.1 -The American National Standard for Butts and Hinges

ANSI/BHMA Standard 156.7 -The American National Standard for Template Hinge Dimensions ANSI/BHMA Standard 156.17 -

The American National Standard for Self-Closing Hinges & Pivots

ANSI/BHMA Standard 156.18 -The American National Standard for Material and Finishes



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

The global leader in door opening solutions

Full Mortise Hinges

Our broad range of full mortise hinges come in a variety of metals, finishes, sizes, and weights to meet all your load bearing and security applications. They include two, three, and five knuckle styles, swing clear hinges, wide throw hinges, anchor hinges, electric hinges, institutional hinges, and pivots.

Half Mortise Hinges

Available in a choice of metals, gauges, and sizes for a wide range of door thicknesses. You may specify plain bearing, standard weight bearing, or heavy weight bearing models. Regular and swing clear applications. Three knuckle, as well as five knuckle styles are available.

Security Hinges

Our assortment of electrical security hinges are suitable for a wide variety of control functions. Included are full mortise bearing hinges with either concealed circuitry or concealed switch. In addition, a unique, field-replaceable magnet monitoring hinge, featuring a magnetic reed concealed switch, is available. We also produce full mortise institutional hinges for maximum security installations, and our full mortise single acting spring hinge

is available with a Tamper Resistant Screw (TRS Option) which is screwed into the tension ratchet after proper tension has been set.

Full Surface Hinges

Choose from regular and swing clear models for heavy weight bearing or standard weight bearing applications in a choice of metals, gauges, and sizes. Two knuckle, three knuckle, and five knuckle styles are available.

Half Surface Hinges

Heavy weight bearing, standard weight bearing, and plain bearing hinges in a range of metals, gauges, and sizes. Regular and swing clear applications. Three knuckle, and five knuckle styles.

Spring & Specialty Hinges

A full range of spring hinges are available for all types of door sizes, weights, and applications. Included are full mortise single acting hinges, single acting reverse spring hinges, full mortise double acting hinges, and half surface double acting hinges, plus our heavy duty spring butt hinge that permits doors to open 90° in either direction. In addition, we produce a variety of hinges for special applications including anchor hinges, wide throw hinges, swing clear hinges, and pocket hinges.

Electric Hinges

To meet today's need for greater security applications, ASSA ABLOY developed a variety of electric hinges used in remote door monitoring and access control systems. These ElectroLynx[®] Hinges use convenient Molex connectors to make installation guick and simple.

Traditional wired connection electric hinges are available with 28 gauge and 18 gauge wires.

Continuous Hinges

Self-aligning continuous hinges extend the full height of the door. These hinges bond the door and frame into an integrated unit and present a streamlined, no-gap surface, affording privacy, safety, and outstanding performance. The high load capacity of these hinges makes them ideal for use in high-frequency areas where hinges are subject to abuse. The hinge design affords resistance to vandalism. Aluminum continuous geared hinges are warranted for the life of the building. UL listed in both the USA and Canada up to 3 hour (A label) application. Pin and Barrel continuous hinges are available in stainless and steel.

Miscellaneous

ASSA ABLOY provides a standard duty center hung jamb mount pivot set as well as emergency door stops and strikes.

The most up to date templates are available on the website at www.mckinneyhinge.com.



The global leader in door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

knuckle bearing hinges, which provide long-lasting wear and consistency of hinge barrel design.

Note: All three and two knuckle bearing hinges are provided with concealed, anti-friction type bearings (designated TA).

Concealed, anti-friction type bearings are available on all five

Plain Bearing

Hinge Bearings

five knuckle bearing hinges.

Ball Bearing (TB)

Concealed Bearing (TCA)

Oil Impregnated Bearing (TA)

We offer a number of bearing choices. Door weight, height, width, thickness and

frequency of operation are all factors in determining the proper hinge.

One piece, non-ferrous, and self-lubricating bearings ensure even longer-lasting wear and resistance to clogging, corrosion, and hinge failure. This feature is standard and supplied on all

Ball bearings are available on all five knuckle bearing hinges.

This is the designation for non-bearing hinges. Knuckles are machined with bearing-like surfaces to move against one another. These are not recommended for high frequency doors or doors with closing devices. These hinges are not approved for use in labeled openings.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



The global leader in

door opening solutions









Hinge Knuckles

Our line includes two, three and five knuckle hinges.

Modern Two Knuckle

This model offers the most security in a standard hinge. The bearing hinges have a concealed stainless steel oil-impregnated bearing. Also, an anti-friction bushing in the door leaf provides additional protection against vertical and lateral wear.

- Plain bearing hinges have an anti-friction component inserted between the two knuckles
- The Moderne two knuckle hinge is available in stainless steel
- Standard and heavy weight
- Pins in all bearing hinges are stainless steel
- Pins in plain bearing hinges are steel Stainless steel pins are available
- Standard hinges are packed with all machine and all wood screws

Three Knuckle

Bearing hinges have concealed vertical and lateral thrust twin anti-friction type bearings at both joints.

- Pins in all non-ferrous bearing hinges are stainless steel
- Pins in all ferrous hinges are steel
- Pins in all hinges are non-rising type
- Standard hinges are packed with all machine and all wood screws
- Hinges are reversible for right or left hand except anchor hinges and certain electric hinges
- Template hinges are made to conform to U.S. Government standards*

By design, pins are non-rising, non-removable and tamper protected by a flush, non-removable cap at the end of the barrel. A door can not be removed when in the closed position, thus affording maximum security. Intermediate hinges can be ordered opposite hand and installed upside down, to inhibit removal of the door in an open position

- Available non-removable door (NRD) hinges have a dowel in the barrel. One NRD hinge can be ordered per set
- Two knuckle hinges are handed
- Template hinges are made to conform to U.S. Government standards*

Five Knuckle

Bearing hinges are furnished with either an oil-impregnated bearing (TA)** or ball bearing (TB). (TA is standard unless TB is specified.) Concealed bearings (TCA) are available.

- Pin stems in all non-ferrous bearing hinges are stainless steel
- Pins in all ferrous hinges are steel
- Pins in all hinges are non-rising type
- Template hinges are made to conform to U.S. Government standards*
- **Refer to our website at www.mckinneyhinge.com for additional information regarding ASSA ABLOY bearings.

*Template hinges are made in sizes, gauges, and with screw holes located to conform to ANSI/BHMA A156.7 and U.S. Government standards CS9-65 and SDI. Templates are available on request.

PSF - Prison Safety Feature

A 7/16" diameter stud projects from the back of each leaf which slips into a hole in the hinge reinforcing plates in both the door and the frame. This prevents the hinge from being removed even if the screws have been sheared off. This option is available on the HTB786 steel and HTB386 stainless prison hinge only.



SSF - Safety Stud Feature

A stud attached to the face of one leaf rotates into a cavity in the opposite leaf when the door is closed. This option interlocks the two leaves together, preventing the removal of the door even if the pin is removed.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



The global leader in door opening solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc., All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited

10

Hinge Tips

Select tips for additional functionality or to add to the decor.

Button Tips (Standard)

Button Tips and plugs are standard on five knuckle hinges.



Flush Pins (Standard)

Flush pins and plugs are furnished on our two and three knuckle hinges.

Hospital Tips

Hospital tips which feature a one-piece non-removable pin with tapered tips. To order this option prefix our hinge number by "HT". The hospital tip feature by design makes the pin virtually non-removable.

Decorative Tips

Decorative tips enhance the design of your interior. Available for the two or three knuckle hinge in flat, round, grooved or lined tip styles. These hinges are designed to suite with doors and hardware from the ASSA ABLOY Group brands.

Ball Tips

Ball Tips, made of solid brass, are available on three and five knuckle hinges for a more decorative hinge appearance. To order this option add the suffix "BT" to the hinge number.

Steeple Tips

Steeple Tips, made of solid brass, are available on three and five knuckle hinges for a more decorative hinge appearance. To order this hinge option, add the suffix "ST" to the hinge number.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.











The global leader in door opening solutions

Hinge Pins

Pins, by design, are non-rising.



Two Knuckle

Plain Bearing pins are furnished in steel and can be ordered with stainless steel pins as an option. To order this option, add the suffix "SSP" to the hinge number. Pins on bearing hinges are furnished in stainless steel.



Three Knuckle

Pin stems in all non-ferrous bearing hinges are stainless steel. Pins in all ferrous hinges are steel.



Five Knuckle

Pins on all non-ferrous bearing hinges are stainless steel with button tips.

Pins on all ferrous hinges are steel. These hinges are available with optional stainless steel pins. To order these options, add the suffix "SSP".

Non-Removable Pins

NRP

A set screw is driven into the barrel of the hinge that is inaccessible when the door is in the closed position. To order, add the suffix "NRP" to the hinge number.

NRD

Two knuckle hinges are available with a non-removable pin which features a dowel which is force fitted into the jamb leaf. When the door is hung, the pin is completely concealed and impossible to remove. One doweled hinge is usually furnished per set of three. To order, add the suffix "NRD" to the hinge number.



The global leader in door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Options

Round Corner Option

Furnished as 1/4" radius unless specified otherwise. ⁵/₃₂" or ⁵/₈" may be specified on full mortise hinges. Specify option "RC".

RCT2714

not shown here.



Applications

This section will seek to address different variations of door, frame and wall conditions which you might encounter in hanging the door and the product solutions offered in the McKinney line.

Included are some of the more common conditions and some of the not-so-common conditions. The focus here will

Common Applications

Full Mortise Hinge

The most common application is a flush door/frame/wall condition using a hollow metal frame with a standard hollow metal or wood door which is flush or $\frac{1}{16}$ inset from the face of the frame, with a wall which is either flush (or inset from the face of the frame. Recommended to hang door for 180° swing: Full Mortise Hinge. The same hinge could be used with a wood or aluminum frame provided the door/frame/wall conditions are flush.

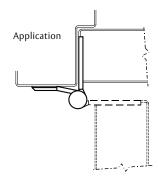
Note: A fire labeled wood door requires sufficient hinge reinforcement to use this type hinge.

Less Common flush door/frame/wall application

Half Mortise Hinge

A hollow metal or wood door with channel iron frame. Recommended to hang door for 180° swing: Half Mortise Hinge.







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

The global leader in door opening solutions

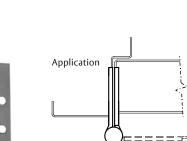


be on the type of hinge to use within a given door/frame/wall

condition. The following examples are not intended to cover

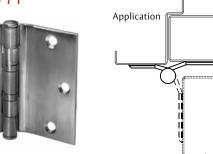
be used, but only a representative sampling. Consult the factory for any unusual installation requirements

every possible situation in which a particular type hinge might



Less Common flush door/frame/wall application

TA2771



Full Surface Hinge

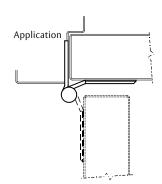
A fire labeled wood door (without sufficient hinge reinforcement) or a kalamein (metal-clad wood door) with channel iron frame. Recommended to hang door for 80° swing: Full Surface Hinge. On fire labeled wood doors, the door leaf is hung using a back plate with grommet nuts and bolts. Another popular application for this type hinge is a tubular steel gate hung on a channel iron frame.

Half Surface Hinge

A fire labeled wood door (without sufficient hinge reinforcement) or a kalamein (metal-clad wood door) with channel iron frame. Recommended to hang door for 180° swing: Half Surface Hinge. On fire labeled wood doors, the door leaf is hung using a back plate with grommet nuts and bolts.

TA2772

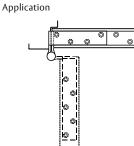




Special Applications

TA792





Anchor Hinge

On high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors, additional anchoring of the hinges into the door and jamb may be necessary. This is a common application in schools, hospitals or any other buildings where heavy traffic and unusual strain on the doors, jamb and hinges is experienced. Recommended to hang door for 80° swing: Full Mortise Anchor Hinge. Sold in sets of one full mortise anchor hinge and two heavy weight full mortise hinges.

Note: Anchor hinges are handed and sold for either square edge doors on hinge side or beveled (1/8" in 2") edge doors on hinge side. Hand and bevel (McKinney hinges use uses a "5" in front of the item number to indicate 1/8" in 2" bevel. Example: TA5792 should be specified.



The global leader in door opening solutions

14

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Special Applications

Spring Hinge

Some door/frame/wall and even ceiling conditions make door closers impractical. An alternative closing device is the Spring Hinge. Generally, at least two hinges on a door must be spring hinges to provide adequate closing force.

Note: NFPA requires a minimum of two (2) spring hinges on fire labeled doors. With adjustable spring tension on the hinge, the closing speed of the door is determined by the amount of closing force set on the hinge. Spring hinges may not be suitable for applications requiring a closing device with non-critical closing and latching speed adjustments. With respect to meeting ADA requirements for closing devices, carpeting and/or gasketing can interfere with latching. ASSA ABLOY offers both **Full Mortise** and **Half Surface Spring Hinges**. We now offer a Reverse Action, 1502R, (by special request) which allows the door to remain in the open position. In addition, for high security applications, we offer the TRS option. This Tamper Resistant Screw is screwed into the tension ratchet after the proper tension has been set.

Swing Clear Hinge

A condition which is common in barrier free openings, and especially in hospitals, is how to remove the door edge from the opening at 90° of swing with flush door/wall/ frame conditions. Recommended to hang door with swing to 80°: Full Mortise Swing Clear Hinge. The solution offered by this hinge is the offset of the hinge barrel to a location along the face of the hinge jamb, thereby removing the door edge and the barrel of the hinge as obstacles in the opening at 90° or more of swing. If the door is beveled on the hinge side, specify the appropriate beveled hinge and handing for your application*.

*Consult individual Swing Clear catalog pages for beveled hinge product numbers.

Electric versions available- QC, CC, CC-18

1502 (Full Mortise Type)

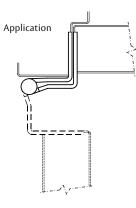


1572 (Half Surface Type)



TA2895







Meets or exceeds ANSI A117.1 - 1986 Providing Accessibility and Usability for Physically Handicapped People

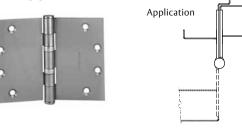


800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

Non-Flush Door/Wall/Frame Applications

TA2798



Wide Throw Hinge

If the door is not flush with the frame, is sitting back in a deep reveal from the face of the frame with or without additional obstacles created by applied trim on the face of the frame or a deeper reveal caused by a projecting wall, and the door is to swing 180°, then a **Full Mortise Wide Throw Hinge** may be used in hanging the door.

Important in this regard is how to calculate the proper width of a wide throw hinge (rounded to the next higher whole number if result is not a whole number: e.g., 6", 7", 8", etc.)

How To Calculate The Proper Wide Throw Hinge Width

1. If the door is sitting inside a deep frame reveal with no other obstacles (i.e., projecting trim or wall), add the depth of the reveal (distance from the face of the frame to the face of the door) to the recommended width of hinge used under flush conditions.

Example: A 6" wide (wide throw) hinge would replace a $4^{1}/_{2}$ " wide regular mortise hinge (used under flush conditions) if the depth of the reveal is $1^{1}/_{2}$ ".

2. If the door is to clear projecting trim or wall and the barrel of the hinge is not obstructed, then calculate as follows:

- (a) double the size of the door
- (b) subtract $\frac{1}{2}$ if the door thickness is less than or equal to $2^{1}/4^{"}$ or subtract $\frac{3}{4}$ if the door thickness is greater than $2^{1}/4^{"}$
- (c) add for the additional depth from the face of the obstruction to the face of the door
- (d) add for clearance between the door and the face of the obstruction at 180° of swing (generally 1" or more).

If, for instance, you have a 1³/4" thick door:

- (a) $1^{3}/_{4}$ " door thickness x 2 = $3^{1}/_{2}$ "
- (b) less 1/2" equals 3"
- (c) plus 3" for the additional depth from the face of the wall to the face of the door equals 6"
- (d) plus 1" for the clearance between the door and the face of the obstruction at 180° of swing equals 7" overall hinge width.



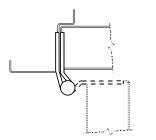
800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

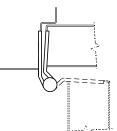
16

Raised Barrel Hinge

If the door is not flush with the frame but rather is sitting back in a deep reveal from the face of the frame a **Full Mortise Raised Barrel Hinge** may be used in hanging the door. The solution offered by this hinge is the offset of the hinge barrel away from the hinge jamb. Bevel of door edge should be specified.

Raised Barrel Square Edge Door Raised Barrel Beveled Edge Door





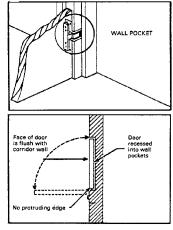
Pocket Hinge

An increasingly popular door, frame and wall condition in corridors is cross-corridor or double egress pairs of doors standing in wall pockets at 90° of swing, so as to be clear of the initial opening and out of the corridor altogether. Solution: **Pocket Hinge**.

As corridor doors are often fire labeled, the hardware must be approved for use in fire labeled openings. Solution: the **McKinney PH-4 Pocket Hinge**. UL approved for use on both hollow metal and steel covered composite fire doors rated up to 3 hours and on wood core type fire doors rated 20 minutes.







Pivots

Recommended for use on average frequency double acting doors in schools, hospitals, institutions and other public buildings. Not for use on labeled doors and frames.

EP-5



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*



Full Mortise Edge Mount Flush Door MCK-12HD Series



Full Mortise Edge Mount ¼s" Inset Door MCK-14HD Series



Hardwiring Made Easy*

Full Surface Swing Clear MCK-22HD Series



Full Mortise Edge Mount MCK-25HD Series



ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer ElectroLynx®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx[®] is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY Inc.

Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinges

Aluminum continuous geared hinges are suitable for application on wood, aluminum, and hollow metal doors and frames. Mortising is not necessary as all leaves fit on the edge or the face of the door.

The continuous geared hinge has no pin; instead it uses two geared sections with a continuous cap concealing the gears and the wear surfaces.

This design minimizes lateral wear and virtually eliminates door sag. The gear design keeps each leaf in perfect alignment for the full length of the hinge, causing the door to swing evenly from top to bottom.

McKinney Continuous Geared Hinges can be electrically modified in three ways:

- SER- Serviceable/Removable hinges are provided in three sections allowing the current carrying cable to be serviced or replaced without removing the door from the frame
- ACC- Accessible feature is provided in a single section with leaves modified to pivot at the location of the current carrying cable to allow access to the cables and connected wiring
- QC- Quick Connect hinges are provided in a single section with the wires already run through the hinge

Edge Mount Hinge MCK-FM300 Stainless Steel

MCK-FM3700 Zinc Plated Steel



Half Mortise Hinge MCK-HM304 Stainless Steel MCK-HM3704 Zinc Plated Steel





The global leader in door opening solutions

Surface Mount Hinge MCK-FS302 Stainless Steel

MCK-FS3702 Zinc Plated Steel



Steel and Stainless Steel Continuous Hinges

Steel and stainless continuous hinges are the clear choice for institutional, industrial or any other high frequency applications where maximum door support is required. Consistent high quality manufacturing and performance levels make door aligning easy for maintenance free, long lasting results. A full complement of electrical options is available. Many models are windstorm rated.

Note: Not all products shown. Refer to pages CG-1 thru CH-36 for additional information on our Continuous Hinges 800-346-7707 | WWW.mckinneyhinge.com

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

18

Quick Reference Chart

Door, Frame Wall Conditions	Frame Type	Door Type	Hinge Type	Variation of Basic Hinge Type Shown Below (See Note 2)	
Flush*	Wood or Metal	Wood or Metal	Full Mortise	(not applicable)	TA2714
Flush*	Channel Iron	Wood or Metal	Half Mortise	(not applicable)	TA2774
Flush*	Channel Iron	Kalamein or Fire Labeled Wood Door (See Note 1)	Full Surface	(not applicable)	TA2771
Flush*	Metal	Kalamein or Fire Labeled Wood Door (See Note 1)	Half Surface	(not applicable)	TA2772
Flush*	Metal	Heavy and/or High Frequency Wood or Metal	Anchor	Full Mortise	TA792
Flush*	Wood or Metal	Wood or Metal Requiring Alternative Closing Device	Spring	Full Mortise Half Surface	1502, 1572
Flush*	Wood or Metal	Wood or Metal Required to Clear Opening at 90° of Swing	Swing Clear	Full Mortise	TA2895
Deep Frame Reveal	Wood or Metal	Wood or Metal with Maximum Swing of 90° to 110°	Raised Barrel	Full Mortise	RBTA2714
Deep Frame Reveal with or without Trim on the Face of the Frame or a Projecting Wall	Wood or Metal	Wood or Metal with swing to 180°	Wide Throw	Full Mortise	TA2798
Wall Pocket at 90° of swing	Metal	Wood or Metal	Pocket Hinge	(not applicable)	РН-4

* Includes door and frame conditions of up to 1/8" inset

Notes:

1. Fire labeled wood door without sufficient hinge reinforcement. Door leaf is hung using back plate with grommet nuts and bolts.

2. The four basic hinge types are full mortise, half mortise, full surface and half surface. Variations (i.e. anchor, swing clear, raised barrel, wide throw) are available in the basic types shown above but may not be available in all basic hinge types. Consult individual catalog pages for availability.

3. Consult individual catalog pages for available sizes, weights, materials, versions, bearings and finishes. Hinges for doors beveled ('ls" in 2") on hinge side use 5000 series for 3K hinges (e.g. TA5792); use 4000 series for 5K hinges (e.g., TA4895).

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



Door Weights

The following wood and metal door weights are provided as a convenience to catalog users. They are approximate and will vary slightly among door manufacturers. The weight of the door hardware should be added to the weights listed below. For any thickness not shown, the individual manufacturer's catalog should be consulted.

Door Weights* (Based upon 3' 0" x 7' 0" Door Size)

Hollow Metal Door Weights by Gauge		Wood Door Weights by Door Thickness		
Door Gauge —	# Per Square Foot			# Per Square Foot
20 Gauge Door	4	Door Thickness	1 ³ /8"	1 ³ /4"
18 Gauge Door	5	Particle/Mineral Core	4.75	5.25
16 Gauge Door	6	Stave Core Wood	3.75	4.25
14 Gauge Door	7	Hollow Core Wood	1.3	1.5

* Weights do not include hardware.

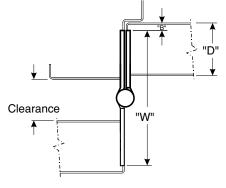
How to Determine the Proper Hinge Width

Knowing the door thickness and trim projection, use the following formula for determining minimum hinge width for all full mortise hinges:

- 1. Door thickness
- 2. Backset
- 3. Required Clearance
- 4. Inset

Door thickness - Backset x 2 + Required Clearance + Inset (if applicable) = the proper hinge width

- D = Door Thickness
- B = Backset
- W = Hinge Width





20

The table below indicates the trim clearance provided by hinges of specified widths on flush doors, not inset, of standard thickness. For doors of other thicknesses, apply the proper formula.

Trim Clearance

Door Thickness	Hinge Width	Max Clearance Provided
1 ³ /8"	3 ¹ /2"	1 ¹ /4"
	4"	1 ³ /4"
1 ³ / ₄ "	4"	1"
	4 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ /2"
	5"	2"
	6"	3"
2"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	1"
	5"	1/2"
	6"	2 ¹ /2"
2 ¹ /4"	5"	1"
	6"	2"

The hinge widths of half mortise, half surface and full surface hinges are standard, depending on the hinge length. Note that in these hinge types, the amount of clearance available is determined by the amount of offset and not by the hinge width.

Recommended Size of Hinges per Door (Wood or Metal)

Door Thickness in Inches (mm)	Door Width in Inches (mm)	Hinge Height in Inches (mm)	Hinge Gauge
1³/8" (35)	Up to 36" (914)	31/2" (89)	.123
1³/8" (35)	Over 36" (914)	4" (102)	.130
1 ³ /4" (44)	Up to 36" (914)	4 ¹ / ₂ " (114)	.134
1 ³ /4" (44)	36" – 48" (914 – 1219)	5" (127)	.134
1³/4" (44)	Over 48" (1219)	6" (152)	.160
2" – 2 ¹ /2" (51 – 64)	Up to 42" (1067)	5" (127) HW*	.190
$2" - 2^{1/2}"(51 - 64)$	Over 42" (1067)	6" (152) HW*	.203

* Heavy Weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use. Consult the factory for doors wider than 3'0". Five knuckle heavy weight hinges are four bearing.

The following gauges of metal may apply:

Heavy weight $4^{1/2}$ " (114) high = .180 gauge

Heavy weight 5" (127) high = .190 gauge

Heavy weight 6" (152) high = .203 gauge

Note: Five knuckle 8" (203) high hinges have six bearings.

Note: On hinge size the dimension shown is the hinge height. Where full mortise or other hinges with two dimensions are used, the first dimension given is always the height. The second dimension is the hinge width when open.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



Expected Frequency of Door Operations

	Expected Frequency*		
Installation Type	Daily	Yearly	
Commercial			
Commercial Store Entrance	5,000	1,500,000	
Office Building Entrance	4,000	1,200,000	
Theater Entrance	1,000	450,000	_
School Entrance	1,250	225,000	High
School Restroom Door	1,250	225,000	
Store or Bank Entrance	500	150,000	
Office Building Restroom Door	400	118,000	
School Corridor Door	80	15,000	G
Office Building Corridor Door	75	22,000	Average
Store Restroom Door	60	18,000	Ä
Residential			
Entrance	40	15,000	
Restroom Door	25	9,000	Low
Corridor Door	10	3,600	Γc
Closet Door	6	2,200	

* One cycle = one complete opening and closing.

Note: We recommend that bearing hinges be used on all above categories other than "Residential".

Recommended Number of Hinges per Door 3'0" Wide (Wood or Metal)

Door Height in Inches (mm)	# of Hinges Per Door
Up to 60 (1524)	2
60 – 90 (1524 – 2286)	3
90 – 120 (2286 – 3048)	4

Note: An additional hinge is required for each additional 30".



The global leader in door opening solutions

22

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

On all public and some private heavy construction three hinges are required for each door. This practice is standard under U.S. Government specifications and is required under

most building codes and Fire Underwriters' specifications.

Three hinges assure proper door alignment and enable other hardware to function properly. There is less door warping and less hinge wear. On light wood doors the alignment problem is as great as on heavy doors so less than three hinges should never be considered.

The top of the top hinge should be 5" from the jamb header.

The bottom of the bottom hinge should be 10" from the finished floor.

The center of the center hinge should be equidistant from the other two hinges.

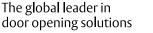
EXCEPTION:

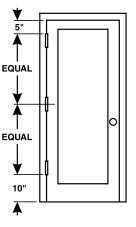
The McKinney Anchor Hinge mounts at the very top of the door. On doors over 7'6" high, four hinges are required.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.





Door Situation	Location
Class A	Fire Walls
Class B	Vertical Shafts
Class C	Corridor & Room Partitions
Class D	Exterior Walls (severe fire exposure)
Class D	Exterior Fire Escapes (severe fire exposure)
Class E	Exterior Wall (moderate fire exposure)
Class E	Exterior Fire Escapes (moderate fire exposure)

Underwriters' Laboratories Requirements The requirements of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for fire door hardware are determined by door label, which in turn is established by the location of the opening. The following are the classifications of Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

Table 1 Reference NFPA-80 Table 6.4.3.1 2010 Builders Hardware Mortise, Surface, and Full-Length Hinges, Pivots or Spring Hinges for Swinging Doors

Mortise and Surface Hinges, Pivots or Spring Hinges for Swinging Doors. Doors up to 60" (1.52 m) in height shall be provided with two hinges and an additional hinge for each additional 30" (0.76 m) of door height or fraction thereof. The distance between hinges shall be permitted to exceed 30" (0.76 m). Where spring hinges are used, at least two shall be provided.

	Maximum Do	oor Size	Minimum Hinge Size			
Maximum Door Rating Hours	Width ft. (m)	Height ft. (m)	Height in. (mm)	Thickness in. (mm)	Type Hinge	
For 1 ³ /4" (44.5	5mm) or Thick	er Doors				
3 or less	4 (1.22)	10 (3.05)	4 ¹ / ₂ " (114.3)	0.180 (4.57)	Steel, Mortise or Surface	
3 or less	4 (1.22)	8 (2.44)	4 ¹ / ₂ " (114.3)	0.134 (3.40)	Steel, Mortise or Surface	
$1^{1/2}$ or less	31/6 (0.96)	8 (2.44)	6" (152.4)	0.225 (5.72)	Steel-Olive Knuckle or Paumelle	
3 or less	4 (1.22)	10 (3.05)	4" (101.6)	0.225 (5.72)	Steel Pivots (including top, bottom and intermediate)	
$1^{1/2}$ or less	3 (0.91)	5 (1.52)	4" (101.6)	0.130 (3.30)	Steel, Mortise or Surface	
$1^{1/2}$ or less	2 (0.61)	3 (0.91)	3" (76.2)	0.092 (2.34)	Steel, Mortise or Surface	
3 or less	3 (0.91)	7 (2.13)	4 ¹ /2" (114.3)	0.134 (3.40)	Steel, Mortise or Surface (labeled self closing spring type)	
3 or less	3 (0.91)	7 (2.13)	4" (101.6)	0.105 (2.67)	Steel, Mortise or Surface (labeled self closing spring type)	
For 1 ³ /8" (34.9	3mm) Doors					
3 or less	3 (0.91)	7 (2.13)	31/2" (88.9)	0.123 (3.12)	Steel, Mortise or Surface	
3 or less	2 ² / ₃ (0.81)	7 (2.13)	31/2" (88.9)	0.105 (2.67)	Steel, Mortise (spring closing)	

6.4.3* Builders Hardware.

6.4.3.1 Hinges. Hinges shall be as specified in individual door manufacturer's published listings or Table 6.4.3.1.

6.4.3.1.1 Doors up to 60 in. (1.52 m) in height shall be provided with two hinges and an additional hinge for each additional 30 in. (0.76 m) of door height or fraction thereof.

6.4.3.1.1.1 The distance between hinges shall be permitted to exceed 30 in. (0.76 m).

6.4.3.1.1.2 Where spring hinges are used, at least two shall be provided.

6.4.3.1.2 All hinges or pivots, except spring hinges, shall be of the ball bearing type.

6.4.3.1.2.1 Hinges or pivots employing other antifriction bearing surfaces shall be permitted if they meet the requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.1, Standard for Butts and Hinges.

6.4.3.1.2.2 Spring hinges shall be labeled and shall meet the requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.17, Standard for Self Closing Hinges & Pivots, Grade 1.

6.4.3.1.3 Hinges 4¹/₂ in. (114 mm) high and 0.180 in. (4.57 mm) thick shall be permitted for use on wide and heavy doors or doors that are subjected to heavy use or unusual stress.

6.4.3.1.4 Fire doors with hinges of lighter weight that are not of the ball bearing type shall be permitted under the following conditions:

- (I) They are part of a listed assembly.
- (2) They meet the test requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.1, Standard for Butts and Hinges.
- (3) They have been tested to a minimum of 350,000 cycles.

6.4.3.1.5 Pivot sets made up of components that are smaller or of a lighter gauge than that shown in Table 6.4.3.1 shall be permitted to be used, provided they meet the requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Standard for Door Control (Closers), and are in accordance with the manufacturer's label service procedures.



Reproduced with permission from NFPA 80-2010, Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives, Copyright 2009, National Fire Protection Association. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the NFPA on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

The global leader in door opening solutions

74

Hand of Doors

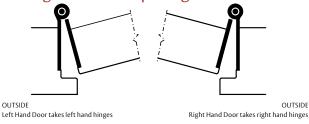
All doors are handed - right or left. The following illustrations indicate clearly this "handing" as it is understood within the hardware industry.

Hand of door is determined from the outside.

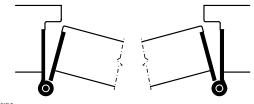
When standing on outside of door and hinges are on the right, it is right hand. When hinges are on the left, it is left hand.

A double acting door opens from you and toward you, therefore it is not called reverse like a single acting door.

Regular Doors Opening In



Reverse Doors Opening Out



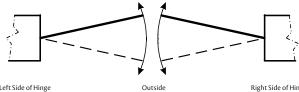
OUTSIDE Left Hand Reverse Door takes right hand hinges

Right Hand Reverse Door takes left hand hinges

Double Acting Doors

Right Side of Hinge

Left Side of Hinge



Left Side of Hinge Left hand Door

Right Side of Hinge Right Hand Door

Hand of Hinges

All doors are handed - right or left. The following illustrations indicate clearly this "handing" as it is understood within the hardware industry.

A simple method of determining the hand of all loose joint hinges is to open the hinge full with the countersunk screw holes in view. If the hinge can be held by the right hand leaf and it does not fall apart, it is a right hand (RH) hinge. If the hinge must be held by the left hand leaf to keep it from falling apart, it is a left hand (LH) hinge.

The hand of hinges may be specified by suffixing the symbols RH or LH to the catalog number.



McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.





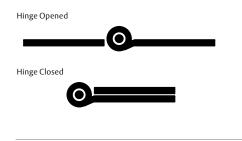




The global leader in door opening solutions

Hinge Swaging

Swaging is the slight offset in the hinge leaves which permits them to close to a parallel position as the door closes.





All hinges for full mortise applications are swaged. Normal swaging on standard and heavy gauge hinges provides a clearance of $1/16^{\circ}$ when the leaves are parallel.

Full Surface

Hinges for full surface applications are not swaged. Blank hinges are for full surface welded application and are always furnished "flat back" unless specified otherwise when ordered.

Hinge Opened

Hinge Opened

Hinge Closed







Hinge with One Leaf Swaged



Beveled Door

Hinges for beveled door applications have one leaf swaged at an angle of $3^{1/2}$ ($^{1/8}$ " in 2") to maintain proper door and frame clearance when doors are beveled on the hinge side. Specify handing on these hinges.

One Leaf Swaged

When only one leaf is swaged, the non-swaged leaf is approximately ¹/16" shorter as a standard. For all hollow metal door and frame applications, both leaves must be the same width. On your order, specify **"Leaves must be equal"**.

Hinge with One Leaf Swaged Flat



One Leaf Swaged Flat

When only one leaf is swaged flat, the non-swaged leaf is approximately $3/_{32}$ " shorter as a standard. For all hollow metal door and frame applications, both leaves must be the same width. On your order, specify **"Leaves must be equal"**.



The global leader in door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Screws and Fasteners

Templated Screw Holes

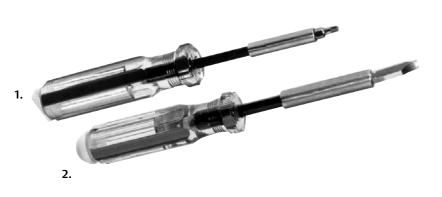
Our hinges are manufactured with templated screw hole locations and tolerances which conform to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI/BHMA A-156.7). We publish a complete listing of templates which list the overall hinge size, material gauge and exact screw hole location. The most current templates are found on our website www.mckinneyhinge.com. These templates should be consulted prior to any door or frame preparation.



Torx Driver & Spanner Driver

Shown:

- 1. Torx Bit and Driver
- 2. Spanner Bit and Driver



Machine and Wood Screws

Shown:

- 1. Phillips Head Machine Screw
- 2. Torx Head Machine Screw
- 3. Spanner Head Machine Screw
- 4. Torx Head Wood Screw
- 5. Spanner Head Wood Screw
- 6. Phillips Head Wood Screw
- 7. Oval Phillips Head Machine Screw with Grommet Nut





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

Full Mortise Hinges

run mortise riniges					
Size of Hinge	Machine Screws	Wood Screws			
3 ¹ / ₂ " x 3 ¹ / ₂ "*	¹ /2" x 10-24	1 x 10			
3 ¹ / ₂ " x 5"	¹ /2" x 10-24	1 x 10			
4" x 4"*	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4" x 6"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4" x 7"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 6"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4 ¹ /2" x 7"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 8"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
5" x 4"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ /2" x 12-24	¹ / ₄ x 12			
5" x 5"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
5" x 7"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12			
5" x 8"	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14			
6" x 5"	¹ / ₂ " x ¹ / ₄ "-20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14			
6" x 6"	¹ /2" x ¹ /4"-20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14			
8" x 6"	¹ /2" x ¹ /4"-20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14			
8" x 8"	¹ /2" x ¹ /4"-20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14			

Half	Mortise	Hinges
------	---------	--------

Size of Hinge	Machine Screws
4 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2" x 12-24
5"	1/2" x 12-24
6"	¹ /2" x ¹ /4-20

Swing Clear Hinges

Size of Hinge	Machine Screws	Wood Screws
4 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5"	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

Full Surface Hinges

Size of Hinge	Machine Screws	Thru Bolts & Grommet Nut
4 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	2 x ¹ /4-20
5"	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	2 x ¹ /4-20
6"	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	2 x ¹ /4-20

*1400-1414-1458 Residential Guide

Size of Hinge	Wood Screws
3 ¹ / ₂ " x 3 ¹ / ₂ "	³ / ₄ x 9
4" x 4"	1 x 9

Half Surface Hinges

Size of Hinge	Machine Screws	Thru Bolts & Grommet Nut
4 ¹ / ₂ "	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	2 x ¹ /4-20
5"	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	2 x ¹ /4-20
6"	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	2 x ¹ / ₄ -20

Packing:

All full mortise hinges are packed all machine x half wood screws.



The global leader in door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

28

Finishe

McKinney hinge product finishes meet or exceed the American National Standards for materials and finishes (ANSI/BHMA - A156.18 and BHMA 1301).

McKinney brand and BHMA Finish Symbols

BHMA Code	Finish Description	Base Material	McKinney Brand Equivalent
600	Primed for Painting	Steel	USP
602	Zinc Plated, Commercial	Steel	US2C
603	Zinc Plated, Governmental	Steel	US2G
605	Bright Brass	Brass	US3
606	Dull Brass	Brass	US4
609	Dull Brass, Oxidized	Brass	US5
610	Brass, Nickel Oxidized, Bright Relieved	Brass	US7
611	Bright Bronze	Bronze	US9
612	Dull Bronze	Bronze	US10
613	Antiqued Bronze, Oiled	Bronze	US10B
613E	Dull Bronze, Oxidized Equivalent	_	US10BE
616	Dull Bronze, Oxidized	Bronze	US11
618	Bright Nickel Plated	Brass, Bronze	US14
619	Dull Nickel Plated	Brass, Bronze	US15
620	Nickel Oxidized Relieved	Brass, Bronze	US15A
621	Half Polished Iron, Smooth	Brass, Bronze	US17A
623	Statuary Bronze, Light	Bronze	US20
624	Statuary Bronze, Dark	Bronze	US20A
625	Bright Chromium	Brass, Bronze	US26
626	Dull Chromium	Brass, Bronze	US26D
629	Polished Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel 300 Series	US32
630	Dull Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel 300 Series	US32D
632	Bright Brass	Steel	US3
633	Dull Brass	Steel	US4
636	Dull Brass, Oxidized	Steel	US7
637	Bright Bronze	Steel	US9
639	Dull Bronze	Steel	US10
640	Antique Bronze, Oiled	Steel	US10B
643	Dull Bronze, Oxidized	Steel	US11
645	Bright Nickel Plated	Steel	US14
646	Dull Nickel Plated	Steel	US15
647	Nickel Oxidized Relieved	Steel	US15A
648	Half Polished Iron, Smooth	Steel	US17A
649	Statuary Bronze, Light	Steel	US20
650	Statuary Bronze, Dark	Steel	US20A
651	Bright Chromium	Steel	US26
652	Dull Chromium	Steel	US26D
000 246			

Every effort is made to furnish finishes which do comply with the U.S. Standard. However, we cannot guarantee that our finish will match other manufacturers' finish. Where a special finish or a matched finish is required, a sample must be submitted with the order.



As part of their promise to provide innovative solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer the MicroShield® technology, a silver-based antimicrobial coating designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria.

- Suppresses microbes
- Long lasting
- Non-toxic
- Available on McKinney stainless hinges
- Lasts for the life of the hardware
- Specify MicroShield®

McKinney Custom Finishes

Description	Symbol
Aluminum	AP
White	PW
Bright Brass w/ Clear Powder Coat	3-C
Dull Brass w/ Clear Powder Coat	4-C
Dull Nickel w/ Clear Powder Coat	15-C
Dark Brown	D-3
Black	D-4
Custom Powder Coat	*
Prime Coat	Р
Stainless Steel with Clear Powder	СРС
Antique Bronze, Over Stainless	32D x 10B
MicroShield®	32DBIO

* Consult the factory for availability of these finishes. MicroShield® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.



Product Maintenance & Care

The McKinney line of hinges are manufactured in compliance with all applicable federal and ANSI specifications.

The following are general maintenance tips for providing long life and proper finish appearance.

Hinges must be free swinging without any binding. To align the hinges to prevent binding the use of shims is recommended, if required. If the hinges begin to make noise, remove any binding conditions, grease or lubricate all moving parts, re-mount the hinge and re-adjust the hinge with the proper shims.

The hinges come "greased" from the factory, but should be checked on a regular basis for lubrication. ASSA ABLOY recommends that hinges used in commercial, high frequency applications or in extreme environmental conditions be lubricated annually to ensure long life and quiet operation.

To lubricate our standard hinge, remove the pin and apply a generous coating of lithium grease and reinsert the pin by driving it completely down to the shoulder of the pin head.

Hinges sized properly for the door weight, door size and frequency of use will last for a considerable period of time without maintenance. Hinge screws should be periodically inspected for tightness.

Steel hinges are intended for use on interior applications only. Brass and Stainless steel hinges can be used for either interior or exterior. All steel will eventually rust and all brass will eventually tarnish. To slow down the corrosion/tarnishing process, a clear coat of lacquer is applied on the top surface of the steel or brass materials and the finish surface. Plated finishes receive a clear coating of lacquer to protect against atmospheric conditions.

Hinges that come painted or plated are in accordance with ANSI/BHMA finishing standards and ASTM B-117 salt spray standards.

Caution should be used when installing the hinges to avoid damage to the painted or plated finish. To remove dirt, the use of a soft damp cloth free any chemicals can be used. Abrasive cleaners or lacquer thinners should not be used to clean the surface of the hinges. To do so will void any warranty of that product..

Any questions about our product, please call us at 1-800-346-7707.



The global leader in door opening solutions

30

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Two Knuckle Standard Weight Series

Recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors, or doors with closing devices.

- Full mortise bearing hinges are commonly used for the flush door/frame/wall application
- Two knuckle design has a clean finished look
- Specify right or left hand when ordering
- Decorative tips are available
- For available finishes see page 29

TA3331	Q	
TA2731	9	
	9	Q.
	9	Q

-

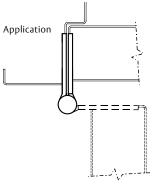
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA3331	A5112	Stainless	STD
TA2731	A8112	Steel	STD

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
3 ¹ /2" x 3 ¹ /2"	88.9 x 88.9	.123	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 x 10
4" x 4"	101.6 x 101.6	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"	127 x 127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

Decora	tive Tip Options (TA2731 only)
FT	Flat Tip
RT	Round Tip
GT	Grooved Tip
LT	Lined Tip
Note: Not	available on 31/2 " x 31/2" hinges





Options:	
Code	Description
NRD	Non-Removable Door – one set screwed hinge furnished per set
RC	Round Corner – 1/4" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
QC	ElectroLynx [®] hinge 2,4,6 or 8 wire available
СС	Concealed Circuit 2,4,6 or 8 wire available



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

Two Knuckle Heavy Weight Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

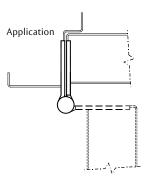
- Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application
- Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use
- Two knuckle design has a clean finished look
- For Beveled Edge (where doors are beveled on hinge side) specify TA5350 or TA5750
- Specify right or left hand when ordering
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA3350	A5111	Stainless	HVY
TA3750	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"	127 x 127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12





Options:

Code	Description
NRD	Non-Removable Door – one set screwed hinge furnished per set
RC	Round Corner – ¼" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
QC	ElectroLynx® hinge 2, 4, 6 or 8 wire available
СС	Concealed Circuit 2, 4, 6 or 8 wire available



Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com

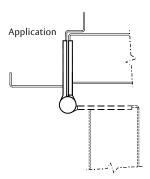
Three Knuckle Standard Weight Series

The full mortise bearing hinge is recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors, or doors with closing devices.

- Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application
- Decorative tips are available
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA314	A5112	Stainless	STD
TA314	A2112	Brass	STD
TA714	A8112	Steel	STD





Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
3 ¹ /2" x 3 ¹ /2"•	88.9 x 88.9	.123	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 x 10
4" x 4"*	101.6 x 101.6	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ /2" x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "•	127 x 114.3	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

* Not available in Brass Base material

Decorative Tip Options				
FT	Flat Tip			
RT	Round Tip			
GT	Grooved Tip			
LT	Lined Tip			
ВТ	Ball Tip			
ST	Steeple Tip			

Note: Not available on 31/2 " x 31/2" hinges





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



-	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
RC	Round Corner – ¼" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring



The global leader in door opening solutions

Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

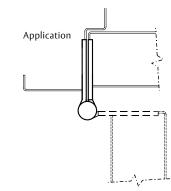
• Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use

• Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application • Beveled Edge - where doors are beveled on hinge side

• Decorative flat tips are available on 41/2" and 5"

specify TA5386 or TA5786 • For available finishes see page 29 TA786





Options:

•	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
RC	Round Corner – ¼" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
FT	Flat Decorative Tip
FT	Flat Decorative Tip

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
TA386	A2111	Brass	HVY
TA786	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
6" x 5"*	152.4 x 127	.203	10	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14
6" x 6"*	152.4 x 152.4	.203	10	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14

* Not available in Brass Base material.



The global leader in door opening solutions FM-4

Three Knuckle Hospital Tip Heavy Weight Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where security requirements exist.

- Institutional hinges feature hospital tipped ends and concealed bearing assemblies
- The prison safety feature is available on non-electric hinges
- MSP-A is a set of three hospital tipped hinges with concealed bearing assemblies. Top and bottom hinge have prison safety feature and safety studs
- MSP-B is a set of three hospital tipped hinges with concealed bearing assemblies. Top and bottom hinge have prison safety feature and safety studs. Center hinge is furnished with QC-8 ElectroLynx[®] connectors.
 Specify 4,6,8,10,12 wires
- Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use
- Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application
- Beveled Edge where doors are beveled on hinge side specify HTB5386 or HTB5786
- Torx Pin Head Fasteners Available
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
HTB386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
HTB786	A8111	Steel	HVY
HTA386 MSP-A*	A5111	Stainless	HVY
HTA386 MSP-B*	A5111	Stainless	HVY

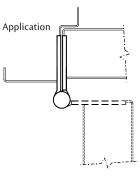
*Set of three hinges

Specifications

			No. of	of Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 41/2"	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12







Options:	
Code	Description
PSF	Prison Safety Feature
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring*
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available. (10 and 12 wire not available with PSF)
СС	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available. (10 and 12 wire not available with PSF)

* Not Available with PSF option.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

- Hinge allows for maximum clearance for passage of beds, tables or other equipment through doorway
- Pressed steel jambs require no special reinforcing
- Steel base materials
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TA5795
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA795	A8121	Steel	HVY

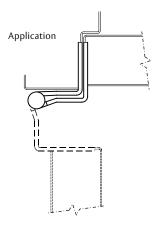
Specifications

			No. of Fasteners		eners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5"	127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

Note: The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw which allows the hinge to be reversible.



TA795



Options:

Code	Description
RC	Round Corner – 1/4"
	radius furnished unless
	specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring



The global leader in FM-6 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

The full mortise plain bearing hinge is recommended for low frequency doors.

- Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application
- Available on the QuickShip program
- T2314 stainless steel base material For available finishes see page 29
- T2714 steel base material For available finishes see page 29
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify T4314 or T4714

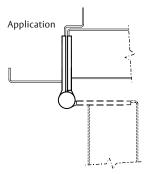
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T2314	A5133	Stainless	STD
T2714	A8133	Steel	STD

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
3 ¹ /2" x 3 ¹ /2"*	88.9 x 88.9	.123	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 x 10
4" x 3 ¹ / ₂ "	101.6 x 88.9	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4" x 4"	114.3 x 114.3	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"	127 x 127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12

*Available with reverse hole pattern.





Options:

Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
RC	Round Corner – ¼" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip
BT	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors, or doors with closing devices.

No. of

1/2 x 10-24

1/2 x 12-24

6

8

Wood

1 x 10

1¹/₄ x 12

- Use for common flush door/frame/wall applications
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TA4314 or TA4714
- For available finishes see page 29

88.9 x 88.9

101.6 x 101.6

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA2314	A5112	Stainless	STD
TA2314	A2112	Brass	STD
TA2714	A8112	Steel	STD



Application

Options:

options.	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
ТВ	Ball Bearing
ТСА	Concealed Bearing
RC	Round Corner – 1/4" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
нт	Hospital Tip
ВТ	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
СС	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com

ASSA ABLOY

The global leader in door opening solutions FM-8

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "*	127 x 114.3	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
6" x 6"*	152.4 x 152.4	.160	10	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	11/2 x 14

* Not available in Brass base material.

Specifications

3¹/2" x 3¹/2"*

4" x 4"*

.123

.130



Recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors, or doors with closing devices.

Concealed Bearing

- Use for common flush door/frame/wall applications
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TCA4314 or TCA4714
- For available finishes see page 29

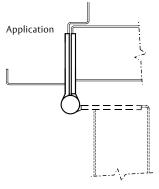
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TCA2314	A5112	Stainless	STD
TCA2714	A8112	Steel	STD

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"*	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
$4^{1/2}$ " x $4^{1/2}$ "*	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ /2"*	127 x 114.3	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

* Not available in Brass base material.





Options:	

options.	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
RC	Round Corner – ½" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
нт	Hospital Tip
ВТ	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
мм	Magnetic Monitoring



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Wide throw hinges are utilized where a door is recessed from the face of the frame.

- The wide throw full mortise bearing hinge is recommended for use on standard weight, medium frequency doors where it is necessary to open the door around a large reveal
- For information on calculating the proper width of a wide throw hinge see page 16
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TA4314 or TA4714
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA2398	A5112	Stainless	STD
TA2798	A8112	Steel	STD

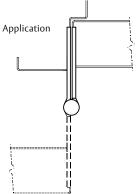
Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
3 ¹ /2" x 5"	88.9 x 127	.123	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 x 10
3 ¹ /2" x 6"	88.9 x 152.4	.123	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 x 10
4" x 6"	114.3 x 152.4	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 6"	114.3 x 152.4	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 8"	114.3 x 203.2	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 7"	127 x 177.8	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 8"	127 x 203.2	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12



TA2398

TA2798



Options:

Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
ТВ	Ball Bearing
ТСА	Concealed Bearing
RC	Round Corner – 1/4" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
НТ	Hospital Tip
вт	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available*
CC	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available*
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)*
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring

* Maximum 6" width.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



The global leader in FM-10 door opening solutions

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Full Mortise Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

- Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use
- T4A3386- Stainless steel base or available in brass base material polished
- T4A3786- Steel base material
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify T4A4386 or T4A4786
- For available finishes see page 29

Note: 8" x 6" and 8" x 8" have six bearings. Specify T6B3386 or T6B3786.

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
T4A3386	A2111	Brass	HVY
T4A3786	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
6" x 5"*	152.4 x 127	.203	8	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 14
6" x 6"*	152.4 x 152.4	.203	10	1/2 x 1/4 -20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14
8" x 6"**	203.2 x 125.4	.203	16	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14
8" x 8"***	203.2 x 203.2	.203	16	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	1 ¹ / ₂ x 14

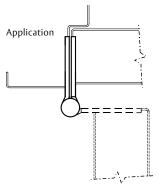
* Not available in brass base material.

** Available in steel only.

***Available in stainless steel only.

T4A3386 T4A3786





Options:	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
T4B	Ball Bearing
ТСА	Concealed Bearing
RC	Round Corner – ¼" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip
BT	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
RB	Raised Barrel*
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
СС	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring

* Refer to page SP-3 for Raised Barrel.

ASSA ABLOY

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

FM-11

Full Mortise Concealed Bearing Hinges

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Full Mortise Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

Concealed Bearing

- Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use
- TCA3386 Stainless steel base
- TCA3786 Steel base material
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TCA4386 or TCA4786
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TCA3386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
TCA3786	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"*	114.3 x 101.6	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
$4^{1}/_{2}$ " x $4^{1}/_{2}$ "*	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "*	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5" x 5"*	127 x 127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12

* Not available in brass base material.

TCA3386 TCA3786

Options:

options.	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
RC	Round Corner – ½" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
нт	Hospital Tip
BT	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
CC-18	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10 wire available (2-18AWG wires and the remainder 28AWG wires)
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring



The global leader in FM-12 door opening solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Wide Throw Series

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced and it is necessary to open the door around a large reveal.

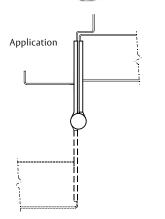
- Heavy weight hinges should be used on all extra heavy doors or those exposed to high frequency use
- T4A3386 Stainless steel base
- T4A3786 Steel base material
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify T4A4386 or TA4786
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
T4A3786	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

	No. of	Fasteners	
Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.180	6	¹ / ₂ x 10-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
	.180 .180 .180 .180 .180 .190 .190	Gauge Holes .180 8 .180 6 .180 8 .180 8 .180 8 .180 8 .190 8 .190 8	GaugeHolesMachine.18081/2 x 12-24.18061/2 x 10-24.18081/2 x 12-24.18081/2 x 12-24.19081/2 x 12-24.19081/2 x 12-24

T4A3386 T4A3786



Options:

Options:	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin
T4B	Ball Bearing
ТСА	Concealed Bearing
RC	Round Corner – 1/4" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
НТ	Hospital Tip
ВТ	Ball Tip
ST	Steeple Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available*
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available*
мм	Magnetic Monitoring

* QC and CC options available on hinges up to 6" wide.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Five Knuckle Standard Weight Swing Clear Series (Reversible)

Swing Clear Hinges create barrier free openings by moving the hinge barrel and door edge out of the way.

- Recommended for use on standard weight, medium frequency doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings
- Hinge allows for maximum clearance for passage of beds, tables or other equipment through the doorway
- Meets ADA Requirements and ANSI A117.1-1986
- Pressed steel jambs require no special reinforcing
- Pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled on hinge side, specify TA4895 or TA4395
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA2395	N/A	Stainless	STD
TA2895	A8122	Steel	STD

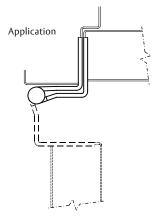
Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5"*	127	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/2 x 12

*Not Available with electric options

TA2395 TA2895





Options:

Code	Description
ТВ	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2,4,6,8,10 or 12 wire available in 4-1/2" US26D and US32D only
CC	Concealed Circuit – 2,4,6,8,10 or 12 wire available in 4-1/2" US26D and US32D only
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring



The global leader in FM-14 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Swing Clear Series (Reversible)

Swing Clear Hinges create barrier free openings by moving the hinge barrel and door edge out of the way.

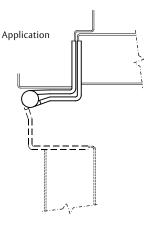
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- Hinge allows for maximum clearance for passage of beds, tables or other equipment through the doorway
- Meets ADA Requirements and ANSI A117.1-1986
- Pressed steel jambs require no special reinforcing
- Pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify T4A4395 or T4A4795
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3395	A5121	Stainless	HVY
T4A3795	A8121	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
5"	127	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12





Options:

•	
Code	Description
ТВ	Ball Bearing
нт	Hospital Tip
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2,4,6,8,10 or 12 wire available in 4-1/2" and 5" US26D and US32D only
cc	Concealed Circuit – 2,4,6,8,10 or 12 wire available in 4-1/2" and 5" US26D and US32D only
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MacPro[®] Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series

The MacPro line offers contractor grade hinges to get the job done right. High quality MacPro hinges are an extraordinary value, ideal when you need large quantities of standard hinges.

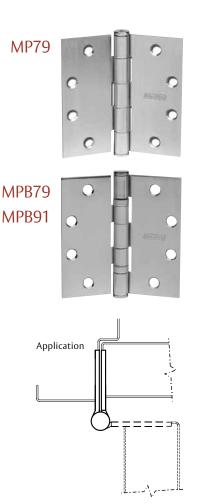
- Plain bearing hinges are for standard weight doors only
- For doors with a closing device, MPB79 bearing hinge must be used
- For heavy weight doors with a closing device, select a MPB68, heavy weight bearing hinge
- MacPro templated hinges are made to conform to ANSI/BHMA 156.1, 156.7
- For available finishes consult the factory

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight	Bearing
MP79	A8133	Steel	STD	Plain Bearing
MPB79	A8112	Steel	STD	Bearing
MPB91	A5112	Stainless*	STD	Bearing

*4¹/₂" x 4¹/₂"

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12



Options:

Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin



The global leader in FM-16 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MacPro[®] Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series

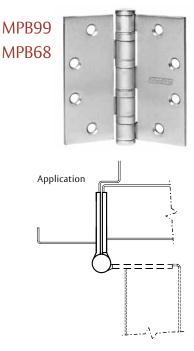
The MacPro[®] line offers contractor grade hinges to get the job done right. High quality heavy weight hinges are an extraordinary value, ideal when you need large quantities of standard hinges.

- For doors with a closing device, bearing hinge must be used
- For heavy weight doors with a closing device, select a MPB68, heavy weight bearing hinge
- MacPro templated hinges are made to conform to ANSI/BHMA 156.1, 156.7
- For available finishes consult the factory

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight	Bearing
MPB99	A5111	Stainless	HVY	Bearing
MPB68	A8111	Steel	HVY	Bearing

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12



Options:

Code	Description	
NRP	Non-Removable Pin	



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Anchor Hinges Series – Concealed Door Closers

TA391

TA791

Anchor hinge sets are used on doors where high traffic, abuse, or other door hardware place an unusual strain on the door, jamb, and hinges.

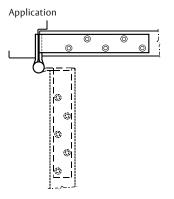
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- For use with concealed door holders or door closers
- Set includes one anchor hinge and two 5" x 41/2" full mortise hinges
- Sets require handing and are packed with all machine and all wood screws
- The pin is inserted from the bottom of the barrel on the anchor hinge, and is held in place by an NRP set screw
- Anchor plate for door header only, permits use of holders and closers concealed in the top of the jamb
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify TA5391 or TA5791
- Not available in bright finishes
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA391	A5551	Stainless	HVY
TA791	A8551	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fast	eners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	13	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12





Options:	
Code	Description
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC*	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
MM*	Magnetic Monitoring

*On center of hinge set only.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Anchor Hinge Series – Surface Applied Door Closers

Anchor hinge sets are used on doors where high traffic, abuse, or other door hardware place an unusual strain on the door, jamb, and hinges.

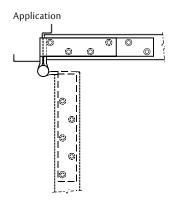
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- Anchor plate for jamb and door header permits use of surface applied holders and closers
- Set includes one anchor hinge and two 5" x 41/2" full mortise hinges. One mortise hinge can be electrified
- Sets require handing and are packed with all machine and all wood screws
- The pin is inserted from the bottom of the barrel on the anchor hinge, and is held in place by an NRP set screw
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify TA5392 or TA5792
- Not available in bright finishes
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA392	A5551	Stainless	HVY
TA792	A8551	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners		
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood	
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	17	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12	





Options:	
Code	Description
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC *	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
MM *	Magnetic Monitoring

*On center hinge of set only.

The global leader inAH-2door opening solutions

ASSA ABLOY

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Anchor Hinge Series – Concealed Door Closers

Anchor hinge sets are used on doors where high traffic, abuse, or other door hardware place an unusual strain on the door, jamb, and hinges.

- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- For use with concealed door holders or door closers
- Set includes one anchor hinge and two 5" x 41/2" full mortise hinges
- Sets require handing and are packed with all machine and all wood screws
- The pin is inserted from the bottom of the barrel on the anchor hinge, and is held in place by an NRP set screw
- Anchor plate for jamb header only, permits use of holders and closers concealed in the top of the door
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify TA5393 or TA5793
- Not available in bright finishes
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA393	A5551	Stainless	HVY
TA793	A8551	Steel	HVY

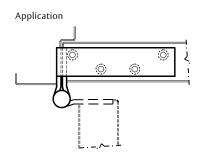
Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	12	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12



TA393

TA793



Options	:
Code	Description
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC*	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
MM*	Magnetic Monitoring
* On cente	er hinge of set only

* On center hinge of set only.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



Three Knuckle Heavy Weight Anchor Hinge Series - With 4" Door Leg

Anchor hinge sets are used on doors where high traffic, abuse, or other door hardware place an unusual strain on the door, jamb, and hinges.

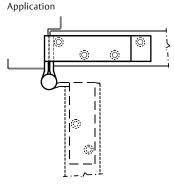
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- Set includes one anchor hinge and two 5" x 41/2" full mortise hinges
- Sets require handing and are packed with all machine and all wood screws
- The pin is inserted from the bottom of the barrel on the anchor hinge, and is held in place by an NRP set screw
- Anchor plate for jamb and door header permits use of surface applied holders and closers
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify TA5394 or TA5794
- Not available in bright finishes
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA394	A5551	Stainless	HVY
TA794	A8551	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	14	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12





Options:	
Code	Description
SSF	Safety Stud Feature
QC*	ElectroLynx® Hinge – 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wire available
MM*	Magnetic Monitoring

* On center hinge of set only.



The global leader in AH-4 door opening solutions



Five Knuckle Standard Weight Half Mortise Series (Reversible)

Half Mortise Bearing Hinges are for greater frequency and weight than the Plain Bearing hinges.

- Recommended for use on average frequency and/or medium weight wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where medium traffic is experienced
- The hinges may be used on channel iron jambs
- The jamb leaf is applied to the surface of the jamb with machine screws. The door leaf is mortised into the edge of the door
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify TA4374 or TA4774
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA3374	A522	Stainless	STD
TA2774	A822	Steel	STD

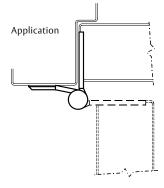
Specifications

Inches	mm	Gauge	No. of Holes	Fasteners Machine
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.134	7	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5"	127.0	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24



TA3374

TA2774



Options:	
Code	Description
ТВ	Ball Bearing
НТ	Hospital Tip

Half Mortise Bearing <u>Hinges</u>

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Half Mortise Series (Reversible)

Half Mortise Bearing Heavy Weight Hinges are for greater frequency and weight than Plain Bearing or standard hinges

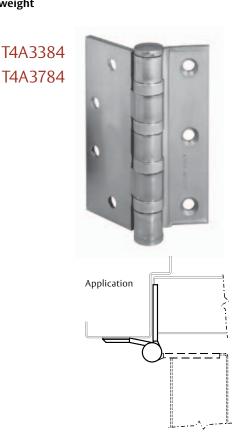
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- The hinges may be used on channel iron jambs
- The jamb leaf is applied to the surface of the jamb with machine screws. The door leaf is mortised into the edge of the door
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify T4A4384 or T4A4784
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3384	A5211	Stainless	HVY
T4A3784	A8211	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine
4 ¹ /2"	114.3	.180	7	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5"	127.0	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
6"*	152.4	.203	9	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20

* Advise door thickness 13/4" or 21/4"



Options:

Code	Description
T4B	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tip



The global leader in HM-2 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Swing Clear Half Mortise Bearing Hinges

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Swing Clear Half Mortise Series (Reversible)

T4A3789

The swing of these hinges allows maximum clearance for passage of beds, tables or other equipment through door openings.

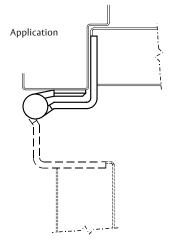
- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- The hinges may be used on channel iron jambs
- The jamb leaf is applied to the surface of the jamb with machine screws. The door leaf is mortised into the edge of the door
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For Beveled Edge, where doors are beveled in hinge side, specify T4A4789
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3789	A8221	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of		Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Jamb Machine	Door Machine	Door Wood
5"	127.0	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12





Code	Description
T4B	Ball Bearing
нт	Hospital Tip



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series (Reversible)

Recommended for use on average frequency and/or medium weight wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where medium traffic is experienced.

- Standard weight half surface hinges are packed with all machine screws and thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The jamb leaf is fastened into the mortise with machine screws. The door leaf is applied full surface with thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- Specify if the door thickness is greater than 1³/₄" to insure that proper bolt is packed
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA2372	A5412	Stainless	STD
TA2772	A8412	Steel	STD

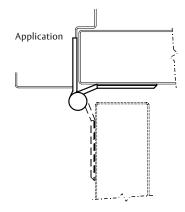
Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Jamb Machine Do	oor Machine
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.134	7	¹ / ₂ x 12-24 2 x	x 1/4-20
5"	127.0	.146	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24 2 x	x ¹ /4-20



TA2372

TA2772



Options:

Code	Description
BP-10	Back Plate*
ТВ	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tips

* Refer to page HS-8 for BP-10.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy weight wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

- Heavy weight half surface hinges are packed with all machine screws and thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The jamb leaf is fastened into the mortise with machine screws. The door leaf is applied full surface with thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- Specify if the door thickness is greater than 1³/₄" to insure that proper bolt is packed
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3382	A5411	Stainless	HVY
T4A3782	A8411	Steel	HVY

Specifications

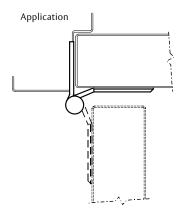
			No. of	Machine Screws	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Door	Jamb
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.180	7	2 x ¹ /4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5"	127.0	.190	8	2 x 1/4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
6"*	152.4	.203	10	2 x ¹ / ₄ -20	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20

*Advise door thickness $1^{3}/_{4}$ " or $2^{1}/_{4}$ ".



T4A3382

T4A3782



Options:

•	
Code	Description
BP-10	Back Plate*
тв	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tip

* Refer to page HS-8 for BP-10.



The global leader inHS-2door opening solutions



Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Swing Clear Series (Reversible)

The wide swing of these hinges allows maximum clearance for passage of beds, tables or other equipment through door openings.

- Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced
- Swing clear heavy weight half surface hinges are packed with all machine screws and thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The jamb leaf is fastened into the mortise with machine screws. The door leaf is applied full surface with thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- Specify if the door thickness is greater than 1³/₄" to insure that proper bolt is packed
- For available finishes see page 29

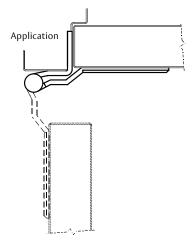
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3796	A8421	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Machine Screws	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Door	Jamb
5"	127.0	.190	9	2 x ¹ /4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24



T4A3796



Options:

•	
Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip
T4B	Ball Bearing



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Hinge Back Plate

Recommended for use with Half Surface Hinges.

- Available to fit popular half surface hinges
- For finishes see page 29

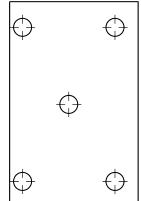
BP-10

No.	For Use With	Base Material
BP-10	T2772, TA2772, T4A3782, TA772, TA782	Steel
BP-11	T4A3796, TA796	Steel
BP-12	1572	Steel

Specifications

No.	Inches	mm	No. of Holes
BP-10	4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	3
BP-10	5"	127.0	4
BP-10	6"	152.4	5
BP-11	5"	127.0	5
BP-12	4 ¹ /2"	114.3	4





BP-11

BP-12



The global leader inHS-4door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Five Knuckle Heavy Weight Series (Reversible)

Recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy weight wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where heavy traffic is experienced.

- The hinges may be used on channel iron frames
- The narrow leaf is applied to the surface of the jamb with machine screws. The door leaf is applied to the surface of the door with thru bolts and grommet nuts
- Heavy weight full surface hinges are packed with all machine screws and thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- For available finishes see page 29
- Specify if the door thickness is greater than 1³/4" to insure that proper bolt is packed

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
T4A3381	A5311	Stainless	HVY
T4A3781	A8311	Steel	HVY

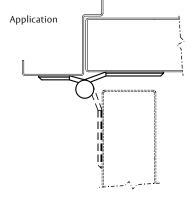
Specifications

			No. of	Machine Screws	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Door	Jamb
41/2"	114.3	.180	6	2 x 1/4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5"	127.0	.180	8	2 x ¹ /4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
6"	152.4	.203	9	2 x ¹ /4-20	¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₄ -20



T4A3381

T4A3781



Options:

Code	Description
T4B	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tip



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Five Knuckle Standard Weight Series (Reversible)

Recommended for use on average frequency and/or medium weight wood or metal doors in schools, hospitals or other public buildings where medium traffic is experienced.

- The hinges may be used on channel iron jambs
- The narrow leaf is applied to the surface of the jamb with machine screws. The door leaf is applied to the surface of the door with thru bolts and grommet nuts
- Standard weight full surface hinges are packed with all machine screws and thru bolts and grommet nuts
- The pin is held in place by an NRP set screw, which allows the hinge to be reversible
- Specify if the door thickness is greater than 1³/₄" to insure that proper bolt is packed
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
TA2371	A5312	Stainless	STD
TA2771	A8312	Steel	STD

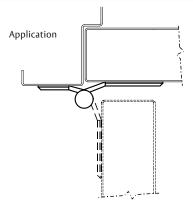
Specifications

			No. of	Machine Screws	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Door	Jamb
4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3	.134	6	2 x ¹ /4-20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5"	127.0	.146	8	2 x ¹ / ₄ -20	¹ / ₂ x 12-24



TA2371

TA2771



Options:	

Code	Description
T4B	Ball Bearing
HT	Hospital Tip



FS-2The global leader infS-2door opening solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com

Standard Weight Spring Hinge

Recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors in place of door closers in apartments, hotels, motels, office buildings, etc.

- Spring hinges are an alternative to door closing devices. Generally two hinges on the door must be spring hinges to provide adequate closing force.
 NFPA requires a minimum of two (2) spring hinges on labeled doors
- This non-handed spring hinge series is adjustable and tension can be added or reduced by means of a hex key that is provided
- Locking screw provides tamper-resistance after the proper tension has been set. For unparalleled tamper resistance and security choose the TRS option
- Caution: Use of gasketing for smoke or sound protection, wind conditions or unbalanced air pressure, twisted or misaligned frames or doors, door bottoms, improper latch adjustment may prevent doors from latching. Additional spring hinges may be required.
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
1502	K81081	Steel	STD
1502	K81081F	Steel	STD
1552	K51071	Stainless Steel	STD
1552	K51071F	Stainless Steel	STD

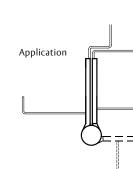
Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4" x 4"*	101.6 x 101.6	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12

*Not available in 1552.

1502 1552





Options:

Code	Description
RC	Round corner - 1/4" radius furnished unless specified otherwise
HT	Hospital Tip - on one side only*
1502-R	Reverse Spring Option (maintains the door in the open position)*
TRS	Tamper Resistant
	Option**

* Voids the UL® listing.

** A tamper resistant screw is screwed into the tension ratchet after the proper tension has been set.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Standard Weight Spring Hinge Set

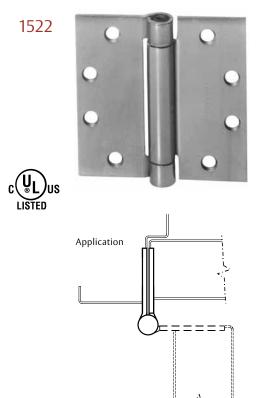
Recommended for standard weight, medium frequency doors in place of door closers in apartments, hotels, motels, office buildings, etc.

- Spring hinges are an alternative to door closing devices. Generally two hinges on the door must be spring hinges to provide adequate closing force. NFPA requires a minimum of two (2) spring hinges on labeled doors
- All 1522 sets of standard weight single acting spring hinges are furnished with two 1502 and one 1500 (spring-less) hinge.
- The two spring hinges should be located as the top and center hinge. The "dummy" or spring-less hinge should be located as the bottom hinge
- This non-handed spring hinge series is adjustable and tension can be added or reduced by means of a hex key that is provided.
- Locking screw provides tamper-resistance after the proper tension has been set. For unparalleled tamper resistance and security choose the TRS option
- Caution: Use of gasketing for smoke or sound protection, wind conditions or unbalanced air pressure, twisted or misaligned frames or doors, door bottoms, improper latch adjustment may prevent doors from latching. Additional spring hinges may be required.
- For available finishes see page 29

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
1522	K81081	Steel	STD
1522	K81081F	Steel	STD

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners	
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	114.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12



Options:	
Code	Description
RC	Round corne

specified otherwise
Hospital Tip – on one side only*
Magnetic Monitoring
Tamper Resistant Option**

corper _ 1/4"

* Voids the UL® listing.

** A tamper resistant screw is screwed into the tension ratchet after the proper tension has been set.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



The global leader in door opening solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

SH-2

MacPro[®] Adjustable Spring Hinge

MacPro offers contract grade hinges to get the job done right. They are a key player in very competitive jobs, especially in the retrofit arena.

- Recommended for standard weight hinge applications requiring self-closing control, such as apartments, hotels, motels, dormitories, office buildings, etc
- Spring hinges are an alternative to door closing devices. Generally two hinges on the door must be spring hinges to provide adequate closing force NFPA requires a minimum of two (2) spring hinges on labeled doors
- MPS679 Set of two MPS60 spring hinges and one MPB79 full mortise butt hinge
- MacPro templated hinges are made to conform to ANSI/BHMA 156.1, 156.7, 156.17
- Finishes available: P (prime coat) and US26D

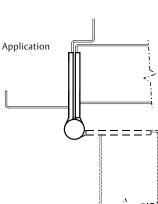
No.	Base Material	Weight
MPS60	Steel	STD
MPS679	Steel	STD

Specifications

			No. of	o. of Fasteners		
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood	
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹ /2" x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 2	

MPS60 MPS679







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Full Surface Double Acting Door Spring

Simplified method of closing doors.

- This economical series is designed to be surface applied to the door and frame
- Coil springs made of high grade steel wire
- Adjustable tension, no special tools required
- Wrought steel brackets prevent breakage
- All 450 Series are finished in D4 (black) and are packed with 1x12 wood screws



451

452

453

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
451	K87441	Steel	HVY
452	K87441	Steel	HVY
453	K87441	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners
Number	Overall Length	Spring Length	Holes	Wood
451	9"	5"	6	1 x 12
452	11"	7"	6	1 x 12
453	13"	9"	6	1 x 12



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Double Acting Spring Hinge

Recommended for wood doors not weighted with plate glass or heavy hardware.

• Door flange mortised or surface applied to edge of door

1001

- Do not use on doors with hinge edge beveled

• Jamb flange surfaced applied to jamb

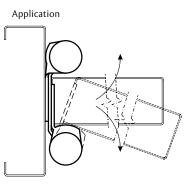
- Non-template
- Non-handed
- Packed with all wood screws
- Polished and plated or PC (Prime Coat) finished

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
1001	K81041	Steel

Maximum Door Sizes and Weights

	2 Hinges	Per Door	3 Hing	es Per Door	
Catalog Number	Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	Door Height*
1001 3"	35	2'0"	40	2'8"	5'0"
1001 4"	60	2'4"	75	3'0"	6'8"
1001 5"	65	2'8"	93	3'0'	6'8"
1001 6"	75	2'8"	107	3'0"	7'0"





* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases. Refer to $6 \times 4^{1/2}$ 1001 for $1^{3/4}$ " thick stock hollow metal doors.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches

A Length of Door Flange (size of hinge)	3"	4"	5"	6"
B Minimum Thickness of Door	³ /4"	⁷ /8"	1 ¹ /8"	1 ¹ /4"
C Maximum Thickness of Door with Chamfering	1"	11/4"	1 ¹ /2"	1 ³ /4"
D Maximum Thickness of Door without Chamfering for Metal Doors	⁷ /8"	1 ¹ /8"	1 ³ /8"	1 ³ /4"
Door Specifications Minimum Maximum	³ /4" x 2'2" to 1" x 2'0"	⁷ /8" x 2'2" to 1 ¹ /4" x 2'0"	1 ¹ /8" x 2'4" to 1 ¹ /2" x 2'2"	1 ¹ /4" x 2'6" to 1 ³ /4" x 2'4"

It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated above.

The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Double Acting Spring Hinge

Recommended for use on stock hollow metal or wood doors that are 1³/₄" thick.

- Door flange designed to fit standard 41/2" x 41/2" template mortise
- Jamb flange surfaced applied to jamb
- Do not use on doors with hinge edge beveled
- Non-handed
- Packed with all machine screws and half wood screws
- Polished and plated or PC (Prime Coat) finished

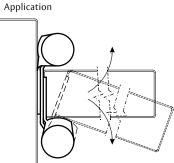
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
1001	K81151	Steel

Specification Schedule for Door 7' High or More

	Max Door V	Veight Lbs.*	Locksid	e Clearance*
Door Width	2 Each	3 Each	Flat Edge	Round Edge
2'0"	96	145	¹ /4"	¹ /16"
2'2"	89	135	³ /16"	¹ /16"
2'6"	77	125	³ /16"	¹ /16"
2'8"	72	115	1/8"	1/16"
3'0"	64	105	1/8"	1/16"

* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases. It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated above. These listed weights include a margin of safety. Minimum clearance required on edge of door and frame on lock side. Hinge side clearance, allow 1/4" per door because of jamb flange and hinge body not being mortised. The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases.







The global leader in SH-6 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Full Mortise Double Acting Spring Butt-Hinge

Recommended for wood or metal doors for heavy construction

- It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated in the chart
- The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support
- Door flange mortised or surface applied to door edge
- Jamb flange is surface applied to jamb
- Packed with all wood screws
- Do not use on doors with hinge edge beveled
- Polished and plated or PC (Prime Coat) finished

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
9001	K81041	Steel

Specifications for 8' 9001

Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	# Hinges/Door
103	3'6"	2
143	4'0"	3

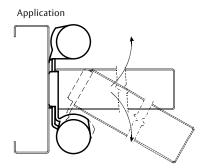
Minimum $1^{1/2}$ " to 2" Door Style Width 7'0" Door Height*

* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases.

It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated in the chart. The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support.

9001







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

SH-7

Clamp Flange Spring Hinge

Recommended for use on trucking doorways

- Clamp door flange is attached to door using thru bolts and nuts
- Jamb flange is surface applied to jamb
- For 1³/₄" doors
- Non-handed
- Packed with thru bolts and machine screws
- If doors are extra heavy, we recommend three hinges per door. The third hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge as conditions will permit for maximum support
- For doors subjected to severe shock, we recommend the Spring Hinge

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
19001	K81111	Steel	HVY

Specifications for 8' 19001

Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	# Hinges/Door
100	3'6"	2
140	4'0"	3

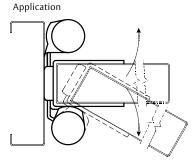
Minimum 31/2" Door Style Width 7'0" Door Height*

* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases.

If doors are extra heavy, we recommend three hinges per door. The third hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge as conditions will permit for maximum support.



19001





The global leader in SH-8 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Spring Hinge

Recommended for thin plywood doors where screws will not hold in edge of door.

- Door flange is surfaced applied to the face of the door
- Jamb flange is surface applied to the jamb
- Non-handed
- Non-template
- Do not use on doors with hinge edge beveled
- It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated below
- The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support
- Packed with all wood screws
- Available in polished or plated steel or prime coat finish

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
HS1001	K81131	Steel

Specifications for 3" HS1001

Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	# Hinges/Door
35	2'0"	2
38	2'8"	3

3/4" to 1" Door Thickness 5'0" Door Height*

* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases.

Specifications for 4" HS1001

Door Weight Lbs.	Door Width	# Hinges/Door
60	2'8"	2
75	3'0"	3

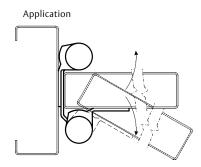
7/8" to 11/4" Door Thickness 6'8" Door Height*

* Minimum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as door height decreases.

It is recommended that three hinges be used on door sizes as indicated above. The center hinge should be installed as close as possible to the top hinge for maximum support.



HS1001





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Horizontal Spring Pivot Hinge

Recommended for use on hollow metal or wood doors in residences, restaurants and other public places.

- Application of attaching plate and hinge to the bottom of door is very simple and requires only a rectangular mortise cut
- Anti Friction Bearing
- Adjustable spring tension
- Equipped with a 90° hold open feature
- Non-Handed
- Optional jamb attaching plate for concrete or tile floor (to order, prefix "J" to number)
- Furnished painted or in plated finish

No.	Base Material
3001	Steel
J3001	Steel

Specification

Door Thickness	1 ³ /8" to 1 ³ /4"
Maximum Door Width	3'0"
Maximum Door Weight Lbs.	90





The global leader in SH-10 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Gate Spring Pivot Hinge

Recommended for use on wood and metal gates.

- The Gate Spring Pivot Hinge has an exterior tension adjustment which can be adjusted after hinge is applied. The Anti-friction bearing carries the weight of the gate and an anti-friction bearing in the top socket reduces friction and wear
- Spring is large enough for heavy duty conditions but the adjustable tension makes it equally suited for light gates
- The 4007 RB Series attachments are applied to the surface of the frame and the box is applied to the bottom surface of the gate. However, in the 4007MRB Series, the box is mortised into the bottom of the gate
- Specify MRB for mortised box and reversed brackets; specify RB for reverse brackets only
- Before ordering, please note clearances in chart
- Anti-Friction Bearings
- Furnished painted or in plated finish

No.	Base Material
4007RB	Cast Steel
4007MRB	Cast Steel

Clearances

Catalog#	4007MRB	4007RB
Minimum Clearance Under Gate	2 ³ /8"	4"
Gate or Handrail Thickness	1 ¹ /8" to 2 ¹ /2"	11/8" to 21/2"
Weight of Gate	75	75
Width of Gate	3'0"	3'0"
Width of Jamb Attachment	1 ¹ /4"	1 ¹ /4"





4007MRB





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Gravity Pivot Hinge

Recommended for use on double acting wood Louvre doors.

- The 8007 features a unique ball bearing pivot riding on a hardened steel cam providing frictionless long lasting service
- The H8007 is similar to the 8007 except that it has a 90° hold open feature in either direction
- Attachments are surface applied to the jamb and the top socket may be surface applied or mortised into the top of the door. The box may be surface applied or mortised into the bottom of the door
- Double acting
- Door weight closes the door no spring
- Non-handed
- Furnished painted or in plated finish

No.	Base Material
8007	Steel
H8007	Steel

Specifications for 8007 H8007

Door Thickness	⁷ /8" to 1 ⁵ /8"
Door Weight Lbs.	50
Door Width	30"
Door Height*	5'0"

* Maximum height for weights shown. Hinge capacity decreases as gate height decreases.







The global leader in SH-12 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Jamb Mount Pivot Set

Recommended for installations on average frequency double acting doors in schools, hospitals, institutions and other public buildings.

- Used in conjunction with CSS-9 Combinations Strike and Stops and DS-6 Emergency Door Stops
- Thrust steel ball bearing in bottom pivot, oil impregnated bronze bearing in top pivot
- Center Hung
- Mortised into side jamb
- Full mortise top pivot
- Non-handed
- 1⁵/₃₂ radius heel edge of door
- Maximum Door Weight (interior or exterior) up to 125 lbs 3'6" x 8'0"
- All EP-5J Pivot sets are packed with 14 x $1^{1}/_{2}$ " wood screws and $^{1}/_{4}$ -20 x $^{5}/_{8}$ " machine screws
- Ferrous base pivot set polished and plated

Specifications

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
EP-5J	C07042	Steel

Door Weight Chart (Ibs per square foot)

	Door Thickness		
	1 ³/4"	2"	
Aluminum	31/2 lbs	5 lbs	
Wood- Particle Core	5 lbs	53/4 lbs	
Wood- Stave Block Core	4 lbs	41/2 lbs	
14 Gauge Hollow Metal	8 ³ / ₄ lbs	10 lbs	
16 Gauge Hollow Metal	71/2 lbs	81/2 lbs	
18 Gauge Hollow Metal	6 ¹ / ₂ lbs	71/2 lbs	





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Combination Strike and Stop

Recommended for installations on hospital or nursing home bathroom doors along with our EP-5J. This unit allows center hung or ¹/₈" inset doors to be opened in both directions without damaging the frame.

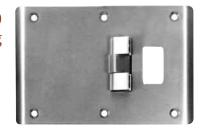
- Manufactured for use with cylindrical or bored locks
- Available in offset or center hung latch bolt location for frame sizes $5^3\!/_4$, $5^7\!/_8$ and $6^3\!/_4$ "
- Custom units available for frame sizes 31/2" to 10" consult factory for availability
- For use on 1³/₄" thick doors
- Cannot be used with deadbolts. May not work with mortise locks. Consult the factory for mortise lock application of CORBIN RUSSWIN, SARGENT and YALE compatibility
- All Combination Strike and Stops are packed with $\frac{1}{2} \times 8-32$ machine screws
- Available in brass material polished and plated

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
CSS-9	A1882	Brass

Specifications

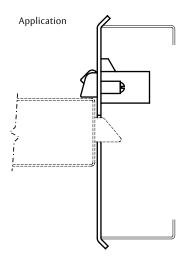
			No. of	Fasteners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine
53/4"	146.1	.095	6	¹ / ₂ x 8-32
57/8"	149.2	.095	6	¹ / ₂ x 8-32
6 ³ /4"	171.5	.095	6	¹ / ₂ x 8-32

CSS-9 Offset Hung



CSS-9 Center Hung







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Emergency Door Stop

Recommended for installation with our EP-5J pivot in schools, hospitals, institutions and other public buildings. This unit allows center hung or 1/8" inset doors to be opened in both directions without damaging the frame.

- Used to convert double acting doors hung on center pivots to single acting doors
- Emergency release allows door to swing open in the opposite direction
- Mortise only on frame
- Latch releases with a touch of the finger
- Second touch of lever returns latch to original position
- Available in brass material polished and plated
- Accepted by the New York State Office of Mental Health (OMH) for use in high risk areas

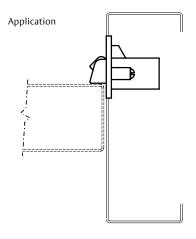
No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material
DS-6	A1882	Brass

Specifications

Inches	mm	Gauge	No. of Holes	Fasteners Machine
Surface Plate 4 ¹ / ₂ " x 1 ⁵ / ₈ "	114.3 x 41.3	.134	4	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
Bolt height 1 ³ / ₄ "	44.5			



DS-6





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Double Lipped Strike

Recommended for installations on hospital or nursing home bathroom doors along with our EP-5J and DS-6 Emergency Stop. This unit allows center hung or $\frac{1}{8}$ " inset doors to be opened in both directions without damaging the frame.

- Manufactured for use with cylindrical or bored locks
- Available in offset or center hung
- Latch bolt location for frame sizes 5³/₄ and 6³/₄"
- Custom units available for frame sizes 31/2" to 10". Consult factory for availability
- For use on 1³/₄" thick doors
- Cannot be used with deadbolts. May not work with mortise locks. Consult the factory for mortise lock application of CORBIN RUSSWIN, SARGENT and YALE compatibility
- All Combination Strike and Stops are packed with ¹/₂ x 8-32 machine screws
- Available in brass material polished and plated

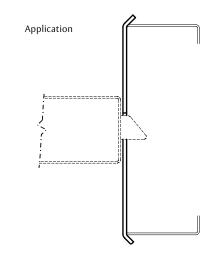
No.	Base Material
DLS-8	Brass

Specifications

Inches	mm	Gauge	No. of Holes	Fasteners Machine
5 ³ /4"	146.1	.095	6	¹ / ₂ x 8-32
6 ³ /4"	171.5	.095	6	¹ / ₂ x 8-32

DLS-8







McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

ElectroLynx[®] Hinge (QC option)

Each hinge features concealed plug connectors that eliminate the need for separate or exposed wiring. Standard connectors make installation quick and simple. Brass eyelets add protection and durability.

- The QC option is available on standard and heavy weight full mortise bearing hinges as well as swing clear and wide throw hinges
- Electric hinges allow a constant flow of current from the power source through the hinge to electrified door hardware. No external wires can be seen, eliminating tampering and improving the aesthetics of the door opening
- Materials: brass, stainless steel, and steel
- For 4 amp continuous @ 24 volts AC or DC per circuit, 28 gauge multi-strand wires are used. A pigtail is provided for connection to the source wiring
- An 8 position connector is used for QC2, QC4, QC6 and QC8 wire hinges. An 8 position and a 4 position connector is used for QC12 wire hinges. A QC2A wire hinge is available for power on, power off applications
- Hand of hinge must be specified on two knuckle hinges
- Can be used in conjunction with MM option on most full mortise hinges. QC10 x MM and QC12 x MM not recommended for wood or solid core doors
- Full Mortise QC hinges are available in most BHMA and McKinney powder coat finishes
- Wires are coordinated to work with other ASSA ABLOY Group brands electro-mechanical hardware

*Electric hinges should be installed in the center position on the door. Installation instructions are packed with each hinge.

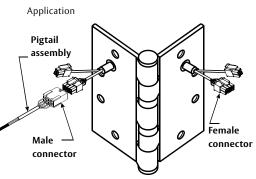
*Hinges are factory tested and specially packaged to minimize against damage during shipment.

3-Knuckle	5-Knuckle
TA314	TA2314
TA714	TA2714
TA386	T4A3386
TA786	T4A3786
	TA2895
	T4A3395
	T4A3795



Most hinges including this Swing Clear Hinge can be electrically modified. Call 1-800-346-7707 for more information.







Options:		
Code	Description	
QC2A	1 circuit	
QC2	1 circuit	
QC4	2 circuits	
QC6	3 circuits	
QC8	4 circuits	
QC10	5 circuits	
QC12	6 circuits	



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

ElectroLynx[®] Retrofit Cables

If you are not ordering ASSA ABLOY Door Group doors with the ElectroLynx[®] cable pre-installed in the door, you must order an ElectroLynx[®] retrofit cable to go between ANY hardware and the hinge. This includes 3" cables to go from the hinge to an exit device and up to a 15' cable to go up and around a full lite metal door.

Standard ElectroLynx® Retrofit Cable Sizes



QC-C1500P Shown

Actual Cable Length	12 Conductor and Molex both ends	12 Conductor and Molex one end, pinned one end	Typical Application	
3"	QC-C003	QC-C003P		
6"	QC-C006	QC-C006P	Between hinge and the end of an exit device.	
12"	QC-C012	QC-C012P		
26"	QC-C200	QC-C200P		
32"	QC-C206	QC-C206P		
38"	QC-C300	QC-C300P	Between hinge and through the door to the lockset or exit device trim.	
44"	QC-C306	QC-C306P		
50"	QC-C400	QC-C400P		
15' 2"	QC-C1500	QC-C1500P	From the hinge location, up the jamb to	
25'	-	QC-C2500P	above the ceiling, or up and around full lite	
30'	-	QC-C3000P	or half lite metal door.	

Custom lengths available.

ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer ElectroLynx[®], a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx[®] is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY Inc.

Hardwiring Made Easy





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MacPro[®] Electric Hinges

MacPro® Electric Hinges connect the power source to electrified door hardware such as locking hardware and exit devices. They are ideal for new construction as well as retrofit and aftermarket applications. The MacPro Electric Hinges feature center exit wires allowing them to replace existing electric hinges with center exit wires.

- MacPro Electric Hinges are easy to install with ElectroLynx[®] Quick Connect (QC) or Concealed Circuit (CC) connection options
- Once installed, the wires are concealed to increase security and prevent tampering
- Available in standard and heavy weight
- Brass eyelets on the portal holes prevent chafing, giving the hinge an extended service life
- UL Listed
- Concealed Circuit (CC) is available as CC4 or CC8
- ElectroLynx[®] Quick Connect (QC) is available with QC4, QC8 or QC12

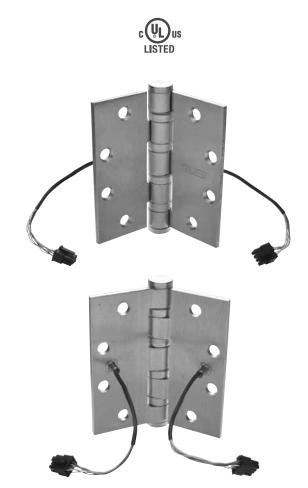




ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer ElectroLynx[®], a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx[®] is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY Inc.



No.	Size	Hinge Type	Base Material	Gauge	Weight	Finish	Connector Options
MPB79	4 ¹ /2" x 4"	Bearing	Steel	.134	STD	26D	CC4, CC8
MPB79	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4"	Bearing	Steel	.134	STD	26D	QC4, QC8, QC12
MPB79	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Bearing	Steel	.134	STD	26D	CC4, CC8
MPB79	4 ¹ /2" x 4 ¹ /2"	Bearing	Steel	.134	STD	26D	QC4, QC8, QC12
MPB68	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Bearing	Steel	.180	HVY	26D	CC4, CC8
MPB68	4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Bearing	Steel	.180	HVY	26D	QC4, QC8, QC12



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Concealed Circuit Electric Hinge (CC option)

McKinney Concealed Circuit (CC) electric hinges allow a constant flow of current from the power source through the hinge to electrified door hardware. No external wires can be seen, eliminating disruption of power due to tampering or disconnection, and improving the aesthetics of the opening.

- Allows operation of devices requiring power such as electric locks, electric strikes, and electric latch retraction exit devices
- Wires are contained within the hinge invisible and tamperproof
- Available with most two, three, and five knuckle bearing hinges.
- Available with 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 wires
- Materials: standard and heavy weight, brass, steel, and stainless steel
- Four amp continuous @ 24 volts AC or DC per circuit 16.0 Amps intermittent duty (pulse) for 300 milliseconds
- CC option has 28 gauge wire
- CC-18 option has 2 18 gauge wires and the remainder 28 gauge wire
- Can be used in conjunction with MM option on most full mortise hinges. CC10 x MM and CC12 x MM not recommended for wood or solid core doors
- Optional Mortar guard MG-16 available
- Hinges are supplied with 8" (305) leads as standard. Extra lengths are available at additional cost

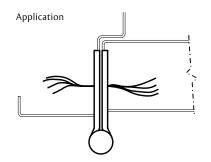
Note: Two knuckle style is handed.

Suffix	Wires	Capacity
CC2-18	2	1 circuit
CC4-18	4	2 circuits
CC6-18	6	3 circuits
CC8-18	8	4 circuits
CC10-18	10	5 circuits

O	ptions:	

Suffix	Wires	Capacity
CC2	2	1 circuit
CC4	4	2 circuits
CC6	6	3 circuits
CC8	8	4 circuits
CC10	10	5 circuits
CC12	12	6 circuits







The global leader in EH-4 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

ElectroLynx[®] Power over Ethernet (PoE) Hinge

The McKinney ElectroLynx® PoE Quick Connect hinge provides for the passing of Ethernet data through the door opening. Installation is a snap with the friendly "plug and play" connectors which allow power to be linked from the incoming source through the door to the electrified hardware. PoE data is bidirectional.

- Brass eyelets add protection and durability to the PoE hinge which features common wire colors coordinated to work with intelligent Power over Ethernet electromechanical hardware from SARGENT and Corbin Russwin
- The PoE hinge should be installed in the second from bottom hinge position on the door. Once installed, it will give no outward indication of its function and will transfer power and data efficiently and reliably, as long as the wire capacity is not exceeded
- All PoE hinges are factory tested and specially packaged to minimize damage during shipment. Installation instructions are packed with each hinge. Along with the PoE hinge, mating PoE door and frame side harnesses are required to complete the opening. The required PoE harnesses must be ordered separately
- Specify suffix PoE

Available on:

 $4^{1}\!/\!{_2}^{"}$ and 5" TA2314 & TA2714 Standard Weight 5 Knuckle $4^{1}\!/\!{_2}^{"}$ and 5" T4A3386 & T4A3786 Heavy Weight 5 Knuckle

Harness Length	McKinney Catalog #	Door Side Application
30"	PoE-C206P	20" to 25" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
36"	PoE-C300P	26" to 31" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
42"	PoE-C306P	32" to 36" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
48"	PoE-C400P	37" to 42" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
54"	PoE-C406P	43" to 48" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
60"	PoE-C500P	Door Harness Assembly
84"	PoE-C700P	Door Harness Assembly
156"	PoE-C1300P	Door Harness Assembly
		EPT Harness
360"	PoE-CEPT30	EPT Harness Assembly
		Frame Side Application
180"	PoE-C1500P	From the hinge location, up the jamb to wall/ceiling
Custom Lengths A	vailable	

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



ElectroLynx[®] Power over Ethernet (PoE) Harnesses with RJ-45 Connectors

Connecting ASSA ABLOY Group brands Corbin Russwin and SARGENT next generation Power over Ethernet (PoE) enabled hardware is quick and easy with new ElectroLynx® harnesses from McKinney. Molex connectors connect the hinge to the harness, and a standard RJ-45 connector connects the harness to the electrified door hardware.

The following hardware uses the new RJ-45 connectors:

- Corbin Russwin IN220
- Corbin Russwin Access 700 PIP1
- SARGENT IN220
- SARGENT Passport 1000 P1

Harnesses are available with the RJ-45 connector attached or loose in the package. The harnesses range in length from 30" up to 156" with custom lengths available (consult factory).

ElectroLynx PoE Harnesses with RJ-45 Connectors



QC-C1500P Shown

Actual Cable Length	Molex one end, RJ-45 Loose	Molex one end, RJ-45 attached one end	Door Side Application
30"	PoE-C206RJ	PoE-C206PRJ	20" to 25" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
36"	PoE-C300RJ	PoE-C300PRJ	26" to 31" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
42"	PoE-C306RJ	PoE-C306PRJ	32" to 36" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
48"	PoE-C400RJ	PoE-C400PRJ	37" to 42" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
54"	PoE-C406RJ	PoE-C406PRJ	43" to 48" door width (doors with 3 butt hinges with PoE hinge in center to stile to stile raceway to lock prep).
60"	PoE-C500RJ	PoE-C500PRJ	Door Harness Assembly
84"	PoE-C700RJ	PoE-C700PRJ	Door Harness Assembly
156"	PoE-C1300RJ	PoE-C1300PRJ	Door Harness Assembly
360"	PoE-CEPT30RJ		EPT Harness Assembly

Hardwiring Made Easy™

ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer ElectroLynx[®], a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ElectroLynx[®] is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY Inc.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MM Option

Magnetic Monitoring Hinge (MM Option)

The McKinney Magnetic Monitoring Hinge is the only system on the market that permits field replacement of magnet and switch. It is a simple, dependable system which defies detection, yet is readily accessible for inspection and easy adjustment.

- MM Electric Hinges should be installed in the center position on doors with three hinges or the second hinge position from the bottom on doors with four hinges
- Neither switch nor operating magnet are attached to the hinge. Non-attachment feature reduces the chance of damage during installation. Installation instructions packed with each hinge. All MM Electric Hinges are individually factory pre-tested
- The MM feature is available on most two, three and five knuckle full mortise standard and heavy weight hinges, and our full mortise aluminum continuous hinges. Consult the individual catalog pages for this option feature
- For low voltage (48 volt maximum) .25 Amps AC or DC non-inductive load
- Magnetic reed concealed switch impervious to dirt and moisture
- Narrow Stile (NS) Switch and Wide Gap Magnet options available
- Can be used in conjunction with QC option on most full mortise hinges up to QC12. QC10 x MM and QC12 x MM not recommended for wood or solid core doors
- Can be used in conjunction with CC option on most full mortise hinges up to CC12 Wire. CC10 x MM and CC12 x MM not recommended for wood or solid core doors

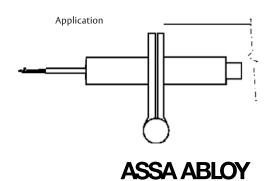




Front View



Back View



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

UL Listing

.25 Amps

.25 Amps

.125 Amps

.062 Amps

6V

12V

24V

48V

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

EH-7

Aluminum Continuous Geared Electric Hinge (SER and ACC Option)

The McKinney electrified continuous hinge is furnished polyurethane coated 4, 8, or 12 TRI-FLEX titanium copper alloy cables with Molex connectors at each leaf.

Two options allow variable degrees of service to be performed at the specific location of current carrying cables via either a removable 8" or a pivoting 8" section of the hinge. Both of these options, SER, and ACC are available as 4, 8 or 12 wire configurations.

- Performance tested 3,000,000 cycles with the TRI-FLEX titanium copper alloy cables
- Each cable carries 7 amps continuous @ 24 volts with a 16 amp in-rush for 820 milliseconds
- TRI-FLEX cable conductor is warranted for 5 years
- Hinges are handed
- Available on edge hung aluminum continuous hinges
- Each electrical prep is supplied with a 180" wire harness
- Standardized prep locations on 83", 85", 95" and 120" hinges



OPTIONS

Serviceable/Removable (SER)

The hinge is furnished to be installed in three sections, allowing the current carrying cables to be serviced or replaced without removing the door from the frame. Additionally the SER option allows the current carrying cables to be safely stored or delivered to the electrician or security contractor prior to the installation of the electrified hardware, eliminating the necessity of the electrician or security contractor being present when the doors are being hung.

Accessible (ACC)

The hinges are furnished to be installed in a single section with each leaf modified to pivot at the location of the current carrying cables and allow access to the cables and connected wiring. Electrical modification is in the center of the hinge.

Concealed Magnetic Monitoring (CM) is also available with the SER and ACC options.



McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Stainless Steel Pin and Barrel Continuous Electrified Hinges

The McKinney Electrified Hinge option is available on FM300, FM3500 and FM3700 edge mount hinges.

- 14 Gauge, type 304 stainless steel, features .25 diameter stainless pin
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern
- FM300 & FM3700 supports weight up to 600 lbs.;
 FM3500 supports up to 900 lbs. (maximum 4'0" door width)
- Hinges are handed
- EL option has ElectroLynx[®] Connectors for quick connection. The CE option with no connectors is available upon request
- Optional ETAP electrical transfer prep available
- Available in 4, 8 or 12 wire configurations



FM300 with EL-12 option



EL Concealed Current Transfer (Standard Prep Locations) For McK-FM300, McK-FM3500, McK-FM3700 EL-4 Qty (4) 28 Gauge Wires EL-8 Qty (8) 28 Gauge Wires

EL-12 Qty (12) 28 Gauge Wires



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Electrical Power Transfer (EPT)

- Installs in the door and frame edges
- Accepts a thick cable and protects it within a flexible steel shield
- Device that will work on most doors hung using butt hinges, continuous hinges or pivots
- Will not function on a center pivot door

Part#	Description
McK-EPT	Electrical power transfer
McK-EPTL	Electrical power transfer, long
McK-EL-EPT	ElectroLynx [®] EPT -12 wire
McK-EL-EPTL	ElectroLynx [®] EPTL -12 wire

Door Cord

- Simplest and most economical solution for power transfer
- Consists of an 18" or 36" armored stainless steel cable and plastic end pieces in light gray and black
- Cable has an interior diameter of .25"
- Supports interior wire cables up to .2"

Part#	Description
McK-TSB-C	Door cord with gray/black caps 18" cord
McK-TSB-CXL	Door cord with gray/black caps 36" cord







The global leader in *EH-10* door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Electrified Hinge Service Kit

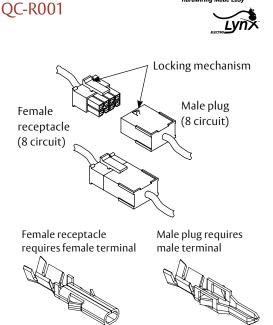
The service kit includes a quantity of every different type of connector and terminal required for repairing product connections/terminations or pinning wires on certain retrofit harnesses.

Contains 10 each 2, 4, 8 Molex receptacles and plugs as well as corresponding terminals, extraction tool and pinning assembly guide.

Part#	Description
QC-R001	Service Kit

Receptacles and Terminals

Quantity	Part#	Description
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RF2	Female receptacle (2ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RF4	Female receptacle (4ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RF8	Female receptacle (8ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RM2	Male plug (2ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RM4	Male plug (4ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-RM8	Male plug (8ckt)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-FT2024	Female terminal (AWG 20-24)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-FT2630	Female terminal (AWG 26-30)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-MT2024	Male terminal (AWG 20-24)
1 bag (100 pc)	QC-MT2630	Male terminal (AWG 26-30)
1 bag (100 pc)	POE-MT2024	Male Terminal (AWG 20-24)
1 bag (100 pc)	POE-RM6	Male Plug
1 bag (100 pc)	POE-RF6	Female Plug
1 bag (100 pc)	POE-MT2630	Male Terminal
1 bag (100 pc)	POE-FT2630	Female Terminal
1 bag (10 pc)	QC-DCC	Pinning assembly guide



Hardwiring Made Easy

The plug and receptacle connectors are designed to mate and lock together as shown in the figure. Plug the connectors onto each other with the locking mechanism aligned as indicated.

Molex Hand Crimp Tool

The crimp tool is required for adding Molex terminals (connector pins) to wires used with ElectroLynx® products. The tool is intended for low volume, or repair requirements only.

Part#	Description
QC-R003	Molex Hand Crimp Tool





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Extraction Tool

The extraction tool is a simple hand tool used to remove damaged terminals from an ElectroLynx® female receptacle or male plug.

Part#	Description	QC-R002
QC-R002	Extraction Tool	

Junction Box For Electric Hinges

Recommended for use with our Concealed Circuit Hinges to protect wires. Unit to be installed in middle hinge location.

- Knock-out holes on both ends for wires to pass through
- Removable cover plate from end brackets
- Guard supplied assembled for use with electric hinges
- Fits hinge reinforcements for 41/2" or 5" contract grade hinges
- 20 gauge galvanized sheet steel, furnished in 2C finish

Part #DescriptionMG-16Junction Box





The global leader in EH-12 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. A All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

StormPro® Tornado Resistant Hinges

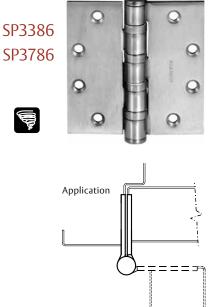
Built to withstand the extreme wind speeds and flying debris associated with severe weather conditions.

- McKinney StormPro[®] hinges are part of the integrated unit when used with CECO StormPro® 361, Curries StormPro® 361 and Baron F-5 doors and frames, along with other StormPro® hardware by ASSA ABLOY Group brands
- All StormPro® products should be ordered as a complete integrated unit including the door, frame and other StormPro hardware
- Use for the common flush door/frame/wall application
- Fire rated thru 3 hours
- Packed with stainless steel machine screws

No.	ANSI Cross Reference	Base Material	Weight
SP3386	A5111	Stainless	HVY
SP3786	A8111	Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fasteners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
5" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	127 x 114.3	.190	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24



(III)

Options:	
Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Pocket Pivot Hinges

Recommended for applications where use of the full width of the corridor is required, such as cross corridor and smoke and fire doors as well as patient room doors.



Application

PH-4

- The Full Mortise Pocket Pivot Hinge is designed to give a flush appearance to the corridor when the door is open and recessed into a pocket in the corridor wall
- For single and cross corridor doors, the PH-4 allows the door to lay against the wall with no projection into the opening and no gap between the door and frame
- When combined with a floor closer, this application has minimum visible hardware and clearances
- The PH-4 Full Mortise Pocket Pivot Hinge meets material and performance requirements of NFPA-80 and ANSI A-156-1
- Meets or exceeds ANSI A117.1 1986
 Providing Accessibility and Usability for Physically Handicapped People
- Investment cast steel base material (for finishes see page 29)
- Two thrust bearings for vertical loads
- Roller bearing for lateral support
- Listed for both hollow metal or steel covered composite fire doors rated up to 3 hours
- Listed for wood core type fire doors rated 20 minutes
- Non-handed

Specifications

			No. of	Fast	eners
No.	Base Material	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
PH-4	Cast Steel	.187	10	³ / ₄ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

Specifications

Door Weight (Lbs.)	Door Width	# Hinges/Door
150	3'0" x 7'0"	2
250	3'0" x 7'0"	3
350	4'0" x 7'0"	4

Recommended for applications where Swing Clear Hinges are aesthetically unacceptable and use of the full width of the corridor is required, such as cross corridor and smoke and fire doors as well as patient room doors.



Meets or exceeds ANSI A117.1 - 1986 Providing Accessibility and Usability for Physically Handicapped People

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



SP-2The global leader in
door opening solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

McKinney

Raised Barrel Full Mortise Standard and Heavy Weight Hinges

Raised Barrel Hinges are recommended for use where the door is set in a deep reveal.

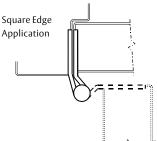
- Standard weight raised barrel hinges are recommended for use on average frequency and/or medium weight wood or metal doors where the door is set in a deep revealed frame
- Standard weight raised barrel hinges are supplied with a no hole bottom plug and the pin is held in place by an NRP set screw which allows the hinge to be reversible. Specify RB-TA4714/RB-TA4314 for doors beveled on hinge side
- Heavy weight raised barrel hinges are recommended for use on high frequency and/or heavy wood or metal doors where the door is set in a deep revealed frame
- Heavy weight raised barrel hinges are supplied with a no hole bottom plug and the pin is held in place by an NRP set screw which allows the hinge to be reversible.
 Specify RB-T4A4786/RB-T4A4386 for doors beveled on hinge side
- Door leaf mortised into door
- Frame leaf may be mortised or surface applied
- Reversible Hinge

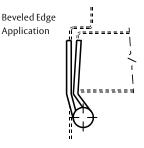
No.	Base Material	Weight
RB-TA2714	Steel	STD
RB-TA2314	Stainless Steel	STD
RB-T4A3786	Steel	HVY
RB-T4A3386	Stainless Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fas	teners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.134	8	¹/₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.180	8	¹/₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
5" x 41/2"	127.0 x 114.3	.190	8	¹/₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



Slip-In Full Mortise Type 1 and 2 Standard Weight Bearing Hinges

Recommended for use on average frequency and/or medium weight aluminum doors with aluminum frames in schools, hospitals and other public buildings where medium traffic is experienced.

Type 1

- One leaf has standard punching and countersinking and the other leaf is drilled and tapped so it can be inserted through a slot in the door or frame. Both leaves are specially swaged to provide ³/₁₆" clearance between leaves when parallel
- Hinges are handed Indicate hand when ordering. LH shown, RH opposite

Type 2

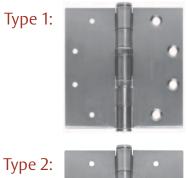
- Both leaves are drilled and tapped so they can be inserted through a slot in the door and frame. Both leaves are specially swaged to provide 5/16" clearance between the leaves when parallel
- Hinges are non-handed

No.		Base Material	Weight
TA2314	Type 1	Stainless Steel	STD
TA2714	Type 1	Steel	STD
TA2314	Type 2	Stainless Steel	STD
TA2714	Type 2	Steel	STD

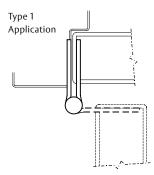
Specifications

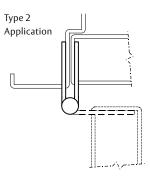
			No. of	Faste	ners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4" x 4" Type 1	101.6 x 101.6	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
41/2" x 4" Type 1	124.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12
41/2" x 41/2" Type 1	124.3 x 124.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12

			No. of	Fastener
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine
4" x 4" Type 2	101.6 x 101.6	.130	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4" Type 2	124.3 x 101.6	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ " Type 2	124.3 x 124.3	.134	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24









Options:

Code	Description
NRP	Non-Removable Pin

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



SP-4 The global leader in solutions

Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Full Mortise Interim Hinges

Recommended for installations where door and frame are prepped for two different size hinges.

- For new or retrofit installations
- An equal amount is trimmed from the top and bottom of the leaf
- Interim hinges are supplied with a no hole bottom plug and the pin is held in place by an NRP set screw which allows the hinge to be reversible
- Available in both standard (TA2714; TA2314) and heavy weight (T4A3786; T4A3386)
- For finishes see page 29

No.	Base Material	Weight
TA2714 Interim	Steel	STD
TA2314 Interim	Stainless Steel	STD
T4A3786 Interim	Steel	HVY
T4A3386 Interim	Stainless Steel	HVY

Specifications

			No. of	Fas	teners
Door Leaf	Jamb Leaf	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
5"	4 ¹ / ₂ "*	.146 STD	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12
4 ¹ / ₂ "*	5"	.146 STD	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

Specifications

			No. of	lo. of Fasteners		
Door Leaf	Jamb Leaf	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood	
5"	4 ¹ /2"*	.190 HVY	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12	
4 ¹ /2"*	5"	.190 HVY	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12	

*Trimmed to height







800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Residential Hinges

Recommended for use on light weight, low frequency doors hung in wood jambs in residential construction.

- Full mortise on both doors and jambs
- Supplied with all wood screws as standard

Note: The plated finish on this non-contract grade hinge may not match that of an architectural grade hinge.

3 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ¹ / ₂	
1400	
Hole Pattern	



No.		Base Material	Weight
1400	Square Corner	Steel	LT
1414	¹ /4" Radius Corner	Steel	LT
1458	⁵ /8" Radius Corner	Steel	LT

Specifications

Inches	mm	Gauge	No. of Holes	Fasteners Wood	Н
3 ¹ /2" x 3 ¹ /2"	88.9 x 88.9	.099	6	³ / ₄ x 9	
4" x 4"	101.6 x 101.6	.099	8	1 x 9	

4 x 4 1400 Staggered Iole Pattern





SP-6 The global leader in SP-6 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Decorative Hinges – Square Barrel

Recommended for use on doors of average weight with average frequency.

- Interior or exterior hollow metal and wood frame doors
- 1³/₄" thick doors
- Used with square edge doors only
- Bearing contains anti-friction component
- Cannot be electrified

No.		Base Material	Handing	Weight
SQ3331	Two Knuckle	Brass	Handed	Special
SQ314	Three Knuckle	Stainless Steel	Non-Handed	Special

Specifications

			No. of	Faste	eners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
4 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "	114.3 x 114.3	.177	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	1 ¹ / ₄ x 12

502221	Finishes
1627771	1 IIII SILES

- 03 Bright Brass, Clear Coated
- 10B Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
- 10BE Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Equivalent
- 14 Bright Nickel, Clear Coated
- 15 Satin Nickel, Clear Coated
- 26 Bright Chrome
- 26D Satin Chrome

SQ314 Finish

32D – Satin Stainless Steel

Note: Other finishes available upon request



SQ3331 Two Knuckle



SQ314 Three Knuckle



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Decorative Hinges – Olive Knuckle

Recommended for use on interior or exterior hollow metal and wood frame doors.

- Interior or exterior hollow metal and wood frame doors
- 13/8" to 13/4" thick doors
- Meets grade 2 cycle testing
- Bearing contains anti-friction component
- Specify right or left hand when ordering
- Cannot be electrified



TA3383

No.	Base Material	Weight
TA3383 Olive Knuckle	Brass	LT

Specifications

			No. of	Fas	teners
Inches	mm	Gauge	Holes	Machine	Wood
6" x 3 ⁷ /8"	152.4 x 98.4	.203	8	¹ / ₂ x 12-24	11/4 x 12

Width of Leaves ¹³/₁₆" (20.6mm)

Finishes
03 – Bright Brass, Clear Coated
03NL – Bright Brass, No Lacquer
10B – Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
10BE – Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Equivalent
14 – Bright Nickel, Clear Coated
15 – Satin Nickel, Clear Coated
26 – Bright Chrome

26D – Satin Chrome



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Continuous Geared Aluminum Hinges

Two full-height, paired and geared leaves are manufactured from extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly that is designed to distribute load stress uniformly along the full length of the door and frame.

To reduce wear, the frame and door leaf are independently machined and then anodized. This allows the machined aluminum surfaces that are in direct contact with the bearing to have a smoother, harder surface.

The continuous hinge acts as reinforcement for both door and frame. Special hinge reinforcements are not required. However door and frame manufacturers standard is acceptable and removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are left in place, hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge.

Door Size	Hinge Length	# of Bearings	Door Weight
6' 8"	79"	26	520 lbs
7'0"	83"	27	540 lbs
7' 2"	85"	27	540 lbs
8'0"	95"	31	620 lbs
10' 0"	120"	39	780 lbs

Heavier weight can be carried. Contact the factory at 800-346-7707 for applications and those not listed in the above chart.

The patented chemical composition and injection process used to produce our bearings provides for a stronger more accurately formed bearing which eliminates premature wear, guarantees proper alignment, and requires fewer bearings to carry more weight. The intermeshing gear segments in the hinge now provide 50% more bearing surface, which results in less wear.

The gear design ensures identical operation of each leaf, requiring little effort to open heavy, commercial-grade doors.

UL Fire Labeled 11/2 & 3 Hour

These hinges are Guaranteed For The Life of the Opening (Flat cable conductor or electrically modified hinges are guaranteed for five years). They are tested and certified by UL® (USA & CANADA) to standards UL10B, UL10C and UB7C.2 (positive pressure) for up to and including 1¹/₂ Hour Fire Listing for all 4'0" x 10'0" and 8'0" x 10'0" door and frame assemblies.

Fire Rating

3 hours - hollow metal doors* 90 minutes - wood fire doors

Cycle Requirement

These hinges have been cycle tested using a 150 lb. door and are now certified fully functional after 1.5 million cycles. Per ANSI / BHMA Standard A156.26-2000, these hinges conform to:

Grade 2-150 (150# Door @ 1,500,000 cycles) Grade 1-300 (300# Door @ 1,000,000 cycles) Grade 2-300 (300# Door @ 500,000 cycles) Grade 1-600 (600# Door @ 500,000 cycles)

*FirePins[™] are required only for 3 Hour (A Label) Assemblies see page B for additional information



Mounting Hardware

To prevent warping of the door along the hinge edge, screws are located along the full length of the hinge.

These hinges are ideal for use on center-core, lead-lined doors.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Electrical Modifications

Performance testing has shown that 3,000,000 cycles can be achieved using our exclusive polyurethane coated 4, 8, or 12 TRI-FLEX titanium copper alloy cables which is capable of carrying 6 amps continuous or 16 amps in-rush @ 24-volts in-rush for 820 milliseconds. An in-line fuse is not provided.

The standard Quick Connect electrically modified hinges are supplied with Molex connectors at each leaf, with 4, 8 or 12 wires for use with ElectroLynx[®] doors and hardware supplied by other ASSA ABLOY brands. In addition,

these hinges are packaged with a 180" wire harnesses with connector on one end and leads for hard wiring on opposite end.

Our Serviceable, SER, and Accessible, ACC, versions (refer to catalog page EH-7) come furnished with the hardware noted above. The SER version is supplied in three separate sections which allows for the door to be installed and the 8" electrical section to be installed at a later time.

The ACC version is supplied as a single hinge with the leaves modified to pivot at the location of the current carrying cables. This allows for access to cables and connected wiring.

Power Transfer Cut Outs

PT & EPT Preps are available. A prep form must accompany your order and indicate handing, dimension from top of hinge to PT location, etc.

PT for: Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, Centurion, Dorma, PEMKO

EPT for: Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO

LPT for: Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO

Magnetic Monitoring Hinge

(MM Suffix) is available alone or with the QC option.

Other Available Options

Options may require handing. Refer to individual catalog pages for availability.

DD Dutch Door Prep **HT** Hospital Tip Custom length, indicate handing and length in inches.

FirePins[™] Kit (for 3 hour openings)

Finishes

CL Clear anodized aluminum

- BZ Dark anodized aluminum
- **G** Gold anodized aluminum
- BL Black anodized aluminum

SN Brushed satin nickel anodized aluminum

Consult the factory for availability of custom colors on complete hinges or gear caps only.

Edge Hung Hinges

1. Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws.

- 20 Screws are required per leaf
- Wood Screws available on request and should be specified on order
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request

Full-surface Hinges

- 1. Frame Portion all fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws.
 - 12 Screws are required for frame leaf Wood Screws available on request
 - Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request

2. Door Portion

- Thru-Bolt ¹/₄-20 x 1⁵/₈" – 4 Required per hinge
- Shoulder Bolt ¹/₄-20 x 1" PCH – 4 Required per hinge
- Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x ³/4"
- 6 Required per hinge

ASSA ABLOY

The global leader in CG-2 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Half-Surface Hinges

- 1. Frame Portion all fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws.
 - 20 Screws are required per leaf
 - Wood Screws available on request and should be specified on order
 - Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- 2. Door Portion :
 - Thru-Bolt 1/4-20 x 15/8"
 - 4 Required per hinge
 - Shoulder Bolt 1/4-20 x 1" PCH
 - 4 Required per hinge
 - Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x ³/₄"
 - 6 Required per hinge

Standard Sizes

Nominal Door Size	Hinge Length	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"	2006 mm
7' 0"	83"	2108 mm
7' 2"	85"	2159 mm
8'0"	95"	2413 mm
10' 0"	120"	3048 mm

– 79", 83", 85" 95" and 120" lengths are standard for nominal door heights. The hinges may be ordered in custom lengths, specify handing and length in inches.

- These hinges may also be cut in the field. If the hinge must be shortened, cut the bottom <u>only</u> using a chop saw. This will allow material chips to work out after the installation. Although the hinge is typically not handed, it becomes handed after cutting and the cut edge must be installed at the bottom.

Hinge Installation

The top of the hinge should be installed flush with the top of the door.

Installation instructions are included with each hinge.

Drill Size Chart

12HD, 14HD, 22HD, WTHD, 25HD, 28HD & 54HD		
Material	Thickness	Drill Size
Aluminum	.090140	13
Metal	20 Gauge	17
Metal	16 - 18 Gauge	15
Metal	12 - 14 Gauge	13
Wood	N/A	⁵ / ₃₂ "
58HD		
¹ / ₄ -20 Screws		
Aluminum	.090140	7
Metal	12 - 16 Gauge	7
Metal	18 - 20 Gauge	9



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Why Choose a McKinney Continuous Geared Aluminum Hinge?

McKinney commercial grade hinges consist of two full-height paired and geared leaves. Each geared leaf rotates evenly from top to bottom riding on proprietary anti-friction bearings. The geared leaves and bearings are held together by a full-length channel cap. This assembly retains the smooth, clean lines of the door and frame while easily supporting heavy vertical loads.

Security, Safety, Privacy, Ease of Maintenance

- Eliminates alignment problems, such as door sag and binding. Our continuous hinge distributes load stress uniformly along the full length of the hinge
- Our inter-meshing gear design, which provides 50% more bearing surface, ensures less wear and identical operation of each leaf, therefore, minimizing effort to open heavy commercial grade doors
- Screws located along the full length of the hinge prevents warping of the door along the jamb
- Anodizing is performed after completing all machining; this allows all aluminum surfaces in direct contact with the bearing to have a smoother, harder surface, thereby reducing wear
- With our geared construction and full length channel cap, the common gap between the door and frame is sealed, thereby providing security against prying
- Sightproof design of the continuous hinge provides privacy for lavatories, executive offices, file rooms, etc
- Superior hinge design and bearings eliminate premature wear, guarantee proper alignment, and require fewer bearings to carry more weight. This is why we can guarantee our hinge for the Life Of the Opening*
- Our QC, Serviceable and Accessible Options make connecting a Snap!

* Hinges with electrical modifications carry a five year warranty from date of shipment.





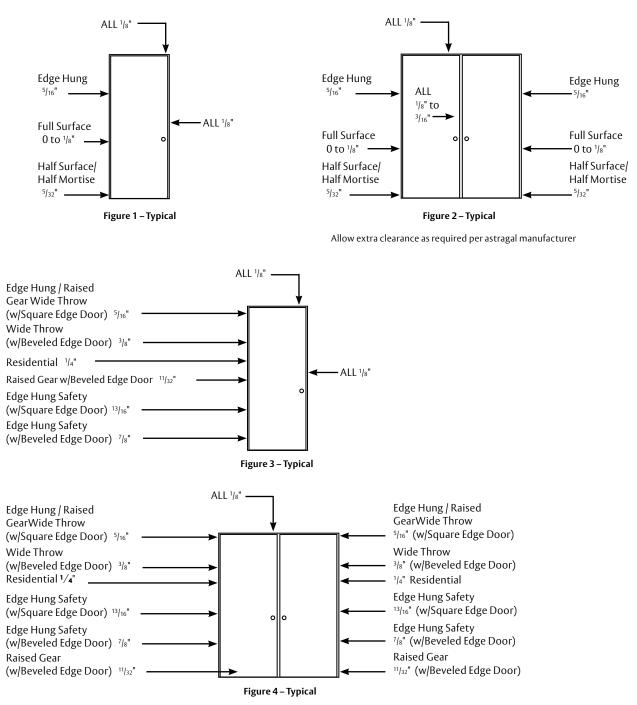
800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinge Clearance Dimensions

The edge hung hinges are designed mainly for new doors and frames, and are applied so as to conceal both leaves. In retrofit applications, the door width must be reduced for proper clearance (See Figures 1, 2, 3 and 4 below for proper clearance).

The full-surface units are designed mainly for retrofit work and are applied to the exposed surface of the door and frame (See Figures 1 & 2 below for proper clearance).

The half-surface units are designed mainly for retrofit applications. The door leaf is applied to the exposed surface of the door and the frame leaf is applied to the concealed surface of the frame rabbet (See Figures 1 & 2 below for proper clearance).



Allow extra clearance as required per astragal manufacturer

ASSA ABLOY

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Aluminum Continuous Geared Hinge Firepins $^{ hinspace}$

FirePin[™] Locations

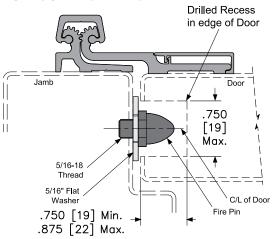
- The locations illustrated below indicate where holes should be drilled on the hinge edge of the door
- These locations are appropriate for all hinge models (edge hung, full-surface, and half surface)

FirePin[™] Locations for use with Fire Rated Assemblies

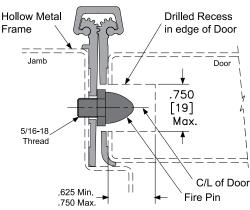
- Although McKinney Continuous Geared Hinges carry UL Fire Ratings unequaled in the industry, some applications may require the use of FirePins™
- FirePin[™] applications fall within the UL guidelines for retrofitting assemblies in the field. Expensive shop modifications and door/frame reinforcements are not required
- FirePins[™] also add extra security to a door assembly



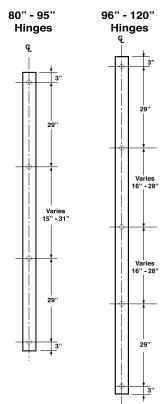
FULL-SURFACE HINGE



FULL-MORTISED HINGE

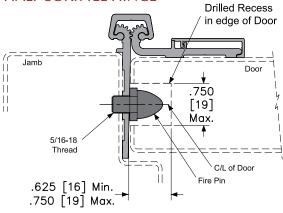






G- Center Line of Door

HALF-SURFACE HINGE



Options:

Code	Description
CG-5	Aluminum Continuous Hinge Clearance Dimensions
CG-6	Continuous Geared Hinge Fire Pins
CG-7 CG-8	Full Mortise Edge Hung Flush Door Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-9	Full Mortise Edge Hung Inset Door Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-10	Full Surface Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-11	Full Mortise Edge Hung Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-12	Full Mortise Raised Gear Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-13	Half Surface Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-14	Full Surface Center Pivot Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-15	Wide Throw Full Mortise Continuous Geared Hinges
CG-16	Full Mortise Continuous Geared Safety Hinges

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

The global leader in CG-6 door opening solutions

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-12HD Series Full Mortise Short Leaf Flush

Recommended for new construction and renovations including new door and frame, new door with existing frame or existing door with new frame. Designed for use on retrofit applications and allows for adjustment in order to properly align the lock edge of the door to the frame.

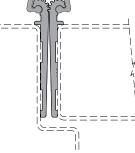
- Designed for use with doors that are standard $1^{3}\!/_{4}$ " up to $2^{1}\!/_{4}$ " thick
- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised
- Standard Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws. Wood screws available on request
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)
- Hinges are guaranteed for the life of the opening
- The Molex connectors or electrically modified hinges are guaranteed for five years

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
10' 0"	120"





Options:

Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
РТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, & PEMKO*
LPT	Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO*

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options. * PT, EPT, LPT Location Form must accompany your order.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

The global leader in door opening solutions

CG-7

K-MCK-12HD Series

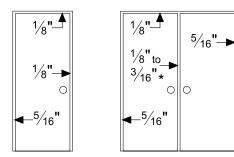
Recommended for building entrances subjected to heavy traffic and potential abuse. The K-MCK-12HD Series is designed for Kawneer Tufflline® Series, 2" deep aluminum doors with a door style option for continuous hinges.

- Certain door and frame conditions may require an extra ¹/₃₂"-¹/₁₆" clearance. Excessive clearance on fire rated assemblies may violate the requirements of NFPA 80
- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Kawneer Tuffline[®] Series metal door and frame standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are left in place, then hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge
- Standard fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)
- Hinges are guaranteed for the life of the opening
- The Molex connectors or electrically modified hinges are guaranteed for five years

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
10' 0"	120"





The global leader in CG-8 door opening solutions

K-MCK-12HD



LISTED

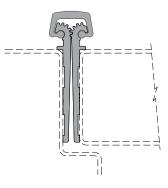
DOOR HINGE

76Y2

US

Kawneer Tuffline Series Application

Standard Application



Options:

•	
Code	Description
нт	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
РТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*
LPT	Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO*

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options.

* PT, EPT, LPT Location Form must accompany your order.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-14HD Series

Recommended for new construction and renovations including new door and frame, new door with existing frame or existing door with new frame. Designed for use on retrofit applications and allows for adjustment in order to properly align the lock edge of the door to the frame.

- Designed for use with doors which are the standard $1^{3}/_{4}$ " up to $2^{1}/_{4}$ " thick
- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are left in place, hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge
- 79", 83", 85", 95" and 120" lengths are standard for nominal door heights
- May be field-cut to exact door heights and also may be ordered in custom lengths. Consult the factory for minimum requirements on custom sizes
- Standard Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws. Wood screws are available upon request
- Designed for use with hollow metal frames, where the inset conforms to S.D.I. specifications for aligning doors and frames
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)
- The Molex connectors or electrically modified hinges are guaranteed for five years

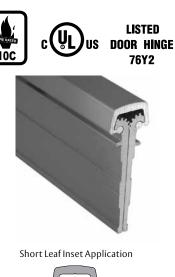
Finishes

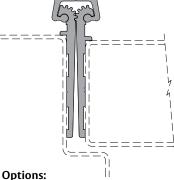
Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
0' 0"	20"

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options. * PT, EPT, LPT Location Form must accompany your order.

MCK-14HD





	Code	Description
	нт	Hospital Tip
	FP	Fire Pins
	ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
	РТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, Dorma, Centurion, PEMKO*
EH-7 tion on	EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*
Form	LPT	Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO

ASSA ABLOY

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-22HD SERIES

Designed mainly for retrofit applications. This hinge is applied to the exposed surface of the door and frame. It may also be used for new construction including new door and frame, new door with existing frame, existing door with new frame or existing door with existing frame.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are left in place, hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge.
- Frame Portion: all fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws
- Twelve Screws are required for frame leaf (83" hinge). Wood screws are available on request
- Door Portion: requires four 1/4-20 x 15/8" Thru-Bolts per hinge and four 1/4-20 x 1" PCH Shoulder Bolts. Six Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x 3/4 required per hinge (on 83" hinge)
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)
- Hinges are guaranteed for the life of the opening
- The Molex connectors or electrically modified hinges are guaranteed for five years

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8'0"	95"
10' 0"	120"



Options:

Code	Description
нт	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
QC	Passes constant flow of current between source of power and actuated devices in the door.
	QC-4; QC-8; QC-12

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options.

Note: Power Transfer Cut Outs PT, EPT & LPT are not available on this hinge.



The global leader in CG-10 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-25HD Series

Recommended for new construction and retrofit installations including new door and frame, new door with existing frame or existing door with new frame.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are left in place, hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge.
- Standard: all fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws
- Wood screws are available on request
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8'0"	95"
10' 0"	120"

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options. * PT, EPT & LPT Location Form must accompany your order.

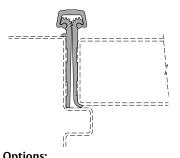


LISTED Door Hinge 76y2

MCK-25HD



Edge Hung Application



Option	S:
Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring
РТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, PEMKO, Securitron, Yale, Dorma & Centurion*
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*
LPT	Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO
QC	Passes constant flow of current between source of power and actuated devices in the door QC-4; QC-8; QC-12
SER	Same as QC except hinge supplied in three sections with 8" electrically modified leaf SER-4; SER-8; SER-12
ACC	Same as QC except furnished with a pivoting 8" sectionACC-4; ACC-8; ACC-12



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-28HD SERIES

Recommended for new construction and retrofit installations including new door and frame; new door and existing frame, existing door and new frame. Designed for use on metal or wood frames with applied casing as to conceal both leaves. The Raised Gear hinge is designed for use where the door doesn't run flush with the frame but rather sits inset. The Raised Gear hinge overcomes the offset by passing the cap out and back from the frame.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Standard Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x $^{11}/_{16}"$ FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws
- Wood Screws available on request and should be specified when ordering
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

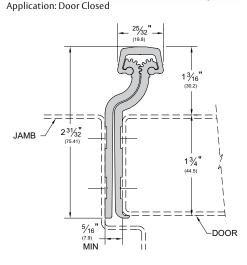
Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
10' 0"	120"

MCK-28HD



LISTED DOOR HINGE

76Y2



^{5/16}" @ Square Edge Application ^{11/32}" @ Beveled Edge Application

Options:

Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring

Note: Power Transfer Cut Outs PT, EPT & LPT are not available on this hinge.



The global leader in CG-12 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-54HD SERIES

Designed mainly for retrofit applications. The door leaf is applied to the exposed surface of the door and the frame leaf is applied to the concealed surface of the frame rabbet. It may also be used for new construction including new door and frame, new door with existing frame, existing door with new frame or existing door with existing frame.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- For use with hollow metal frames, where the inset conforms to S.D.I. specifications for aligning doors and frames
- Designed for use on retrofit applications and allows for adjustment in order to properly align the lock edge of the door to the frame
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised. If hinge reinforcements are use, hinge fillers are needed before installation of hinge
- Frame Portion: all fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws. Twenty screws are required per leaf (on 83" hinge)
- Door Portion: requires four ¹/₄-20 x 1⁵/₈" Thru-Bolts per hinge and four ¹/₄-20 x 1" PCH Shoulder Bolts. Six Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x ³/₄ required per hinge (on 83" hinge)
- Wood Screws available on request and should be specified when ordering
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8'0"	95"
10' 0"	20"

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



options.	
Code	Description
нт	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
РТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Securitron, PEMKO, Yale, Dorma & Centurion *
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (Frame leaf out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*
LPT	Securitron, Adams Rite, PEMKO
QC	Passes constant flow of current between source of power and actuated devices in the door QC-4; QC-8; QC-12

Refer to catalog pages EH-7 for additional information on our electrical options. * PT, EPT & LPT Location Form must accompany your order.



The global leader in door opening solutions

CG-13

MCK-58HD SERIES

Designed for retrofit work and can be used for new construction and renovation projects applications where the pivot point must be centered between the door and frame, where the frame face is less than $1^{1/2^{"}}$ and when applied to the exposed surface of the door and frame.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers' standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised
- Frame portion all fasteners are custom #12-24 x 7/16" Type C, FH U/C thread-forming screws. Twelve screws are required for frame leaf (83") hinge. Screws are required per leaf and should be specified when ordering
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- Door Portion requires four 1/4-20 x 15/8" Thru-Bolts per hinge and four 1/4-20 x 1" PCH Shoulder Bolts. Six Pan Head Self Drilling #12 x 3/4 required per hinge
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7' 0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
10' 0"	20"

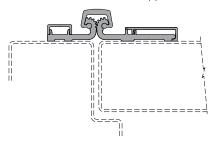
MCK-58HD



LISTED DOOR HINGE

76Y2

Full-Surface Center Pivot Application



Options:

Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip
FP	Fire Pins
QC	Passes constant flow of current between source of power and actuated devices in the door. QC-4; QC-8; QC-12

Note: Power Transfer Cut Outs PT, EPT & LPT are not available on this hinge.



The global leader in CG-14 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-WTFMHD SERIES

Recommended for new construction or renovations that require extra clearance due to special frame or door design and are applied so as to conceal both leaves. These include new door and frame, new door with existing frame or existing door with new frame, or new door applications that require extra clearance (provides 2¹³/16[°] clearance) due to special frame or door design.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- Special hinge reinforcements are not required. Hollow metal door and frame manufacturers standard is acceptable. Removal of hinge reinforcements in the door and frame is not advised
- Undersizing of door must also include clearances for lock side of door, added to clearance, to obtain the proper undersizing of door
- Requires ⁵/₁₆" clearance for square edge doors and ³/₈" clearance on beveled edge doors. Clearances noted here are for hinge-side edges only. Undersizing of door must also include clearance for lock side of door, added to hinge clearance to obtain proper undersizing of door
- Standard Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws. Wood Screws available on request and should be specified when ordering
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Security Head Machine Screws available on request
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

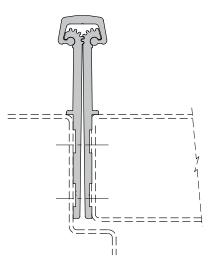
Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
BZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Nominal Door Size	Hinge Length
7'0"	83"
8' 0"	95"

LISTED COULS DOOR HINGE 76Y2 MCK-WTFMHD



Wide Throw Edge Hung Application



Options:

Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tips
FP	Fire Pins
ММ	Magnetic Monitoring

Note: Power Transfer Cut Outs PT, EPT & LPT are not available on this hinge.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-35HD & MCK-38HD SERIES

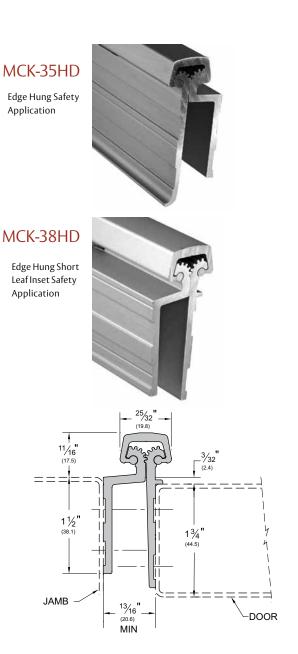
Designed mainly for new door applications in child care and nursing facilities. These hinges require extra clearance with a special frame design and are applied to conceal both leaves.

- Extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy/temper with pinless assembly
- The unique design prevents small fingers from getting pinched in the door
- Safety hinges are designed for frames with cased openings (where there are no stops on the hinge jamb)
- Standard Fasteners are Custom #12-24 x ¹¹/16" FHUC, Type C, self-drilling screws
- Wood Screws available on request and should be specified when ordering
- Custom #12-24 x 7/16" Torx Pin Head Machine Screws available on request
- Requires ¹³/16" clearance for square edge doors and ⁷/8" clearance on beveled edge doors
- Available in custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and custom finishes (consult factory for availability)

Finishes

Code	Description
CL	Clear anodized aluminum
ΒZ	Dark anodized aluminum
G	Gold anodized finish
BL	Black anodized finish

Door Size	Hinge Length
6' 8"	79"
7'0"	83"
7' 2"	85"
8' 0"	95"
10' 0"	20"



Options:

Code	Description
HT	Hospital Tip

Note: Power Transfer Cut Outs PT, EPT & LPT are not available on this hinge.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



The global leader in CG-16 door opening solutions Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

Continuous Pin and Barrel Hinges

Our stainless and steel continuous hinges distribute shock forces evenly so wear and tear to the frame and door is reduced significantly. Security is enhanced by preventing insertion of objects between the door and frame thus reducing vandalism. The continuous design allows for easy alignment of electrical transfers and monitoring switches. These hinges also aid in stopping air infiltration by creating a complete seal from top to bottom of the door at the hinge stile.

The Pin and Barrel Hinge is held together with a ³/₁₆" stainless steel rod (pin). The hinge works on a medical bearing assembly which eliminates premature wear and guarantees proper alignment.

Pin and Barrel Hinges (300 and 3500 Series stainless steel and 3700 Series zinc plated carbon steel) are UL Listed and fire rated.

Door Size	Hinge Length		Weight Capacity 1³/4" Doors	Door Size	Hinge Length		Weight Capacity 2" Doors
	Inches	Millimeters	300 & 3700 Series		Inches	Millimeters	3500 Series
6' 8"	79.25	2013	600 lbs	6' 8"	79.25	2013	900 lbs
7'0"	83.125	2111.4	600 lbs	7' 0"	83.125	2111.4	900 lbs
7' 2"	85.00	2159.0	600 lbs	7' 2"	85.00	2159.0	900 lbs
8' 0"	95.00	2413.0	600 lbs	8'0"	95.00	2413.0	900 lbs
10' 0"	118.75	3016.2	600 lbs	10' 0"	118.75	3016.2	900 lbs

Cycle Requirements

Both the 300 Series and 3500 Series stainless steel hinges meet or exceed ANSI / BHMA Standard A156.1 - Grade 1. The 3700 Series steel hinge meets or exceeds ANSI / BHMA Standard A156.1 – Grade 1.



Classified and Listed to meet the requirements of Standards, UL10B, UL10C, UBC7-2 POSITIVE PRESSURE

Maximum Door Opening:

- Single Doors: 4'0" x 10'0"
- Pair of Doors: 8'0" x 10'0"

Fire Rating:

Series 3500 stainless steel, Series 300 stainless steel, and Series 3700 steel hinges are available with two labeling options, Underwriters Laboratories and Warnock Hersey Intl.

- 20 minute labeled wood doors
- 11/2" hour labeled hollow metal and composite -core wood fire doors
- 3 hour labeled hollow metal doors only mounted



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Mounting Hardware

To prevent warping of the door along the hinge jamb, screws are located along the full length of the hinge. The templated hole pattern makes these hinges ideal for use on center- hung lead lined doors.

Medical Bearings are Standard

McKINNEY now provides Medical Bearings as our standard bearing for all Pin and Barrel hinges. You benefit from this new standard offering with permanently lubricated hinges with no metal to metal contact, improving the life and overall function of the hinge.

Please refer to the individual catalog pages for fastener information.

Hinges may be field cut per installation instructions.

Hinge Series

- **300** 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel barrel hinges with stainless pin
- **3500** 12 gauge, 304 stainless steel pin and barrel security hinges with stainless pin
- **3700** 14 gauge, 1012 carbon steel barrel hinges with stainless steel pin

Hinge Models

The last two digits of the model number indicate the application:

- **00** edge mount (formerly full mortise)
- **01** full surface, ¹/₈" offset
- 02 full surface, flush
- **03** half surface, ¹/₈" offset
- **04** half mortise, ¹/₈" offset
- 05 edge mount hinge/guard
- 06 half mortise hinge/guard
- **08** edge guard
- 09 full surface, swing clear
- **10** swing clear hinge/guard
- **11** edge mount, self aligning

Other numbers are used for specific applications

Option Suffixes

- AMS Adjustable Monitoring Switch
- DDP Dutch Door Prep
- CTP Current Power Transfer Cut Out for Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, PEMKO, Centurion & Dorma
- EPT Power Transfer Cut Out for Von Duprin, Securitron, & PEMKO
- HT Hospital Tip
- LL Lead -Lined
- PC Powder Coated
- RB Raised Barrel
- WT Wide Throw



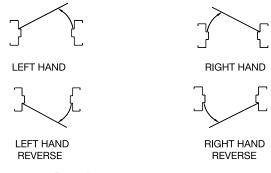
Finishes

The 300 and 3500 Series stainless steel hinges are supplied as a standard in brushed satin finish US32D (630) and are available in bright stainless US32 (629). The 3700 series steel hinges are supplied in zinc plating finish. For other U.S. Standard and BHMA finishes, consult factory.

Handing

Some options including but not limited to CTP, EPT, HT, will require handing. Refer to the individual catalog pages.

Specify handing on all custom hinge lengths.



Custom Design

McKinney's engineering department will be willing to assist you in developing custom applications to solve your unique door hinge problems. Together with the customer, we will go through an official sign-off process to ensure custom hinges fit your exact needs.

This series number indicates the type of hinge and base material used:

Hinge Numbering System

- EG Edge Guard
- FM Edge Mount
- FS Full Surface
- HG Hinge/Guard
- HM Half Mortise
- HS Half Surface
- SC Swing Clear

CH-2 CH-2 CH-2

Hinge Modifications /Options

Hospital Tip – HT

- Available on all models except spring-loaded toilet partition hinges, FS321 and FM327
- Helps provide a safe, clean environment

Dutch Door Prep – DDP

- Available on all hinge models
- Continuous frame leaf with two-piece door leaf
- Indicate handing, clearnances, door and frame heights, and materials when ordering

Wide Throw

- Only available on 300 & 3500 Series hinges
- The Custom Hinge Information Form must be filled out

Reinforcement may be required on extreme wide throw application.

- These conditions will be determined through a drawing approval process
- Cost will be determined at time of approval

Raised Barrel (Swaged) – RB

- Available on all edge mount and half surface models except on Aluminum hinges
- For cased open or center pivot doors



- Stainless steel security studs mounted to the frame leaf
- Door leaf is drilled to accommodate studs
- Three studs installed on hinges up to 7' 2"
- Four studs installed on hinges over 7' 2"
- Door and frame must be specially prepared to accommodate security studs



0

0

0

О

000

0 0

Ø

Ø



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Hinge Modifications /Options

Current Transfer Prep - CTP

- Hinge leaf cutout to accommodate PT for Adams Rite, Securitron, Yale, PEMKO, Centurion & Dorma
- EPT for Von Duprin, Securitron & PEMKO
- Please provide handing for prep locations

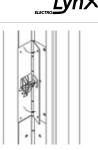


ElectroLynx[®] Concealed Current - EL Transfer (Standard Prep Locations)

- For McK-FM300, McK-FM3500, McK-FM3700
- EL4 Qty (4) 2 @ 22 gauge, 2 @ 26 gauge
- EL8 Qty (8) 2 @ 22 gauge, 6 @ 26 gauge
 - EL12 Qty (12) 2 @ 22 gauge, 10 @ 26 gauge

ETAP Electrical Transfer Access Prep

- Cutout prep for the AMS and EL
- Modifications that allows easy one-person access to wiring between the hinge and door/frame



Hardwiring Made Easy

Fastener Options: Security Fastener

• Torx Head security fasteners are available in lieu of standard fastners

Adjust-A-Screw[™]

- For use on HG models
- Allows for adjustment along the door length, up to 3/8"
- Future adjustments can be made by maintenance staff by repositioning the Adjust-A-Screw[™] fasteners

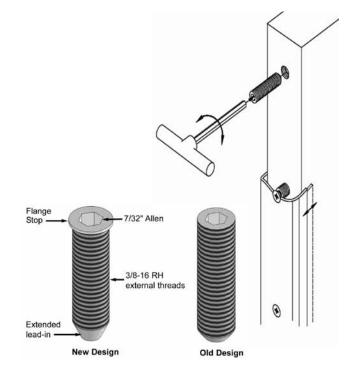
Adjust-A-Screw[™] Assembly

Adjust-A-Screw[™] fastening system for continuous hinges and edge guards allows installers to easily solve door clearance (fit) problems in the field. By turning the Adjust-A-Screw[™] "stud" in or out with an Allen wrench, the entire door edge can be adjusted up to ³/₈" to give a perfect fit every time.

To prevent the stud from falling into a steel door during installation, Adjust-A-Screw[™] was initially developed with left-hand threads. While this solved one problem, it was often difficult for installers to locate the required tap for left-hand threads. Recent improvements allow for a single right-hand threaded stud to be used in both wood and steel applications.

The newly designed stud was created with a thin flange around the head to provide a positive stop when fully threaded into the door. The flange acts as a hard stop and prevents the stud from dropping into the door cavity. In addition, the new stud also has a longer leadin for ease of installation into wood or metal door applications.

The new Adjust-A-Screw[™] fasteners were phased in on June 1, 2011.





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

CH-4 door opening solutions

MCK-FM300 /MCK-FM3700 Edge Mount Hinges

This edge-mounted pin and barrel type hinge is used high traffic, high abuse doors. The hinge works well in locations that would normally call out for anchor hinges, pivot reinforcement hinges or thrust pivot unit and hinge sets. This hinge saves on special door and frame preparation charges and makes the installer's job easier. It can be used on both fire labeled and non-labeled openings.

MCK-FM300

- 3/16" diameter barrel type hinges, 304 stainless steel pin (rod)Medical bearings. Exterior barrel diameter .438" (7/16")
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Specify handing for optional features listed

MCK-FM3700

- 3/16" diameter barrel type hinges, 304 stainless steel pin (rod). Medical bearings. Exterior barrel diameter .438" (7/16")
- Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy duty 14 gauge zinc plated 1012 carbon steel
- Fasteners concealed when closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. For use on center hung lead lined doors
- Specify handing for optional features listed
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- Optional features include custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

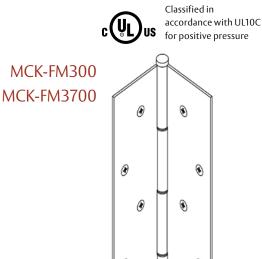
Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

Windstorm

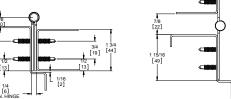
Evaluated in accordance with TAS 201-94, TAS 202-94, TAS 203-94, ASTM E330, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996 and ANSI A250.13.

* Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order. ** MCK-FM300 Series only.



Door Closed





Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
RB	Raised Barrel
WT	Wide Throw**
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch**
EL	ElectroLynx [®] (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Dorma, Centurion, and PEMKO
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for PEMKO, Securitron, Von Duprin*



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-FS301/MCK-FS3701 Full Surface Hinges

This surface mounted pin and barrel type hinge can be used to repair both fire labeled and non-labeled doors that have very tight clearances. The hinge has a built-in ¹/₈" offset to assist in weather seal and sound barrier areas.

MCK-FS301

- ³/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Fasteners concealed by covers universal screw pack includes ¹/4-14 x ³/4 Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/4" PHF Tek, Zinc Cover Clip
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US 32D (630). Covers are extruded aluminum with a brushed aluminum finish
- ANSI / BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

MCK-FS3701

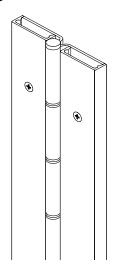
- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, zinc plated 1012 carbon steel. Covers are extruded aluminum
- No exposed mounting fasteners. Fastener screw pack includes ¹/4-14 x ³/4 Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/4" PHF Tek, Zinc Cover Clip
- MCK-FS3701- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1
- Optional features include custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches) and 15/8" Stainless Steel sleeve bolts
- Fastener cover available in brushed aluminum
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern.
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required or are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

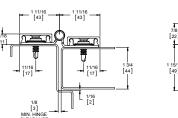


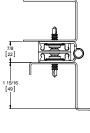
Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure



Door Closed

Door Open 180[°]





Options:	
Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
нт	Hospital Tip
LL	Lead-lined cover w/ 4 lbs. lead-lining

Consult the factory on other available options.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



CH-6 The global leader in cH-6 door opening solutions

MCK-FS302/FS3702 Hinges

For flush doors. This surface mounted pin and barrel hinge can be used to repair and replace existing hinges on both fire-labeled and non-labeled doors that have very tight clearances, giving it a weather tight seal.

MCK-FS302

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel finished in US 32D (630). Covers are extruded aluminum, finished in brushed aluminum
- Fasteners concealed by cover when closed. Universal screw pack includes 1/4-14 x 3/4 Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x 3/4" PHF Tek, Zinc Cover Clip
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

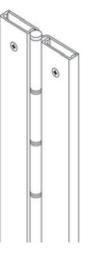
MCK-FS3702

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, zinc plated 1012 carbon steel
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for optional features. Stainless steel end pins
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- Optional features include custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), 15/8" Stainless Steel sleeve bolts

Fire Rating	
3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure

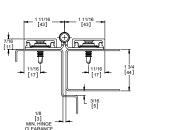


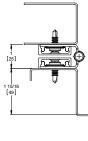
Door Closed

MCK-FS302

MCK-FS3702

Door Open 180°





Options:	
Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
НТ	Hospital Tip
LL	Lead-lined cover w/ 4 lbs. lead-lining

Consult the factory on other available options.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-HS303/HS3703 Half Surface Hinges

This half-surface pin and barrel continuous hinge can be used to repair and replace existing hinges on both fire-labeled and non-labeled openings. The hinge fits into the gap left after standard butt hinges are removed. It can assist in reversing the handing of a door, or to reverse the swing of a door hung in an evenly-rabbeted frame.

MCK-HS303

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630). Covers are extruded aluminum with brushed aluminum finish
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

MCK-HS3703

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, zinc plated 1012 carbon steel
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- MCK-HS303 Optional features include US32 bright polished stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws, 15/8" Stainless Steel sleeve bolts
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for 6'8" and 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- Please call the factory at 800-346-7707 for instructions on unevenly-rabbeted frames

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure

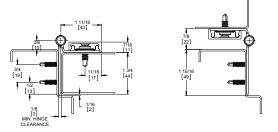


Door Closed

MCK-HS303

MCK-HS3703

Door Open 180°



Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tip
RB	Raised Barrel
LL	Lead-lined cover w/ 4 lbs. lead-lining
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out for frame leaf only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out for frame leaf only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*

Consult the factory on other available options. * Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

> 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



The global leader inCH-8door opening solutions

MCK-HM304 Hinge

This pin and barrel type hinge is used to repair wooden doors that have split, or are chipped and dented from traffic abuse. The surface mounted frame leaf allows for easy retrofit installation. This hinge can be used to reverse the handing or swing of the door without any modifications to the existing door.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin. Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel finished in US32D (630). Cover-extruded aluminum with brushed aluminum finish
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

Consult the factory on other available options.

* Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

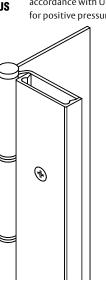
800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.



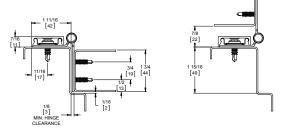
Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure





Door Closed

Door Open 180°



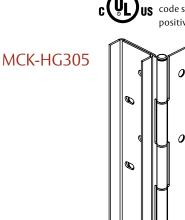
Options:	
Code	Description
DD	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out for door leaf only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out for door leaf only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*



MCK-HG305 Hinge

The integral hinge guard protects the door from dings and gouges from carts and gurneys while providing clean lines and aesthetic appearance. Our HG products also have fire ratings up to and including 3 hours.

- ³/₁₆" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x $^{11}\!/_{16}$ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for 6'8" and 7'2" and for most optional features listed
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16)
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

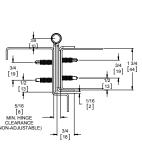


Classified in accordance with UBC code standard 7-2 for positive pressure

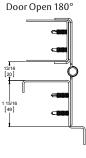
0

0

1 1



Door Closed



Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

Options:

Code	Description
AS	Adjust-A-Screw for correcting alignment problems up to 3/8"*
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tip
RB	Raised Barrel
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch
EL	ElectroLynx®Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion**
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for PEMKO, Securitron, Von Duprin**

Consult the factory on other available options.

* Adjust-A-Screw[™] assemblies are approved for use on labeled doors. UL Certification file #R15384 (N).

** Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



The global leader in CH-10 door opening solutions

Stainless And Steel Continuous Hinges

MCK-HG306 Hinge

This barrel-type hinge is used with hollow metal frames and wood or hollow metal doors. The guard that wraps the door covers up dents, scratches, and splitting of the door. This product covers the door's edge and wraps the door face to prevent further damage. This hinge can also be used to reverse the swing of a door.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630). Covers in extruded aluminum with brushed aluminum finish
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for 6'8" and 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



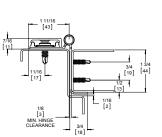
Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure

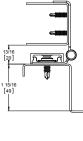
MCK-HG306



Door Closed







Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*

Consult the factory on other available options. * Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-FS309 Hinge

This barrel-type hinge is used to ensure that a door opened to a 90° angle is removed from the opening. This hinge will mount on a 13/4" face, and is especially useful for ADA upgrade work.

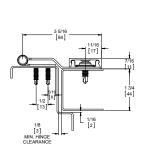
- ³/₁₆" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, 1/4-14 x 3/4 Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PFH Tek, Zinc, Cover Clip
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for 6'8" and 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16)
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

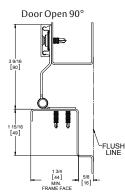
Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Door Closed





Classified in

Options:

DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tip
LL	Lead-lined Cover w/ 4 lbs. lead-lining

Consult the factory on other available options.



The global leader in CH-12 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

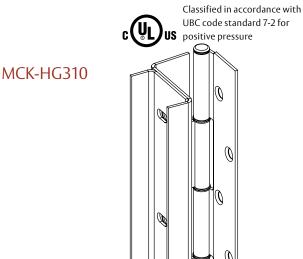
MCK-HG310 Hinge

ADA-compliant barrel-type hinge is used on operating room doors to swing the door out of the opening when moving equipment in and out. The hinge guard also protects the door from dents and gouges.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head **Undercut TEK Screws**
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Handing required for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior Barrel Diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional MTSP-100 right angle skewdriver for ease of installation
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



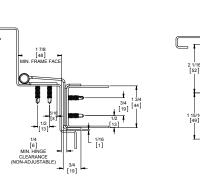
(0)

(0)

1/16

Door Open 90°

Door Closed



Options:

Code	Description
AS	Adjust-A-Screw [™] for correcting alignment problems up to ³/8"*
DD	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) Recommend using swing clear power transfer (EL-EPT-SC)**

* Adjust-A-Screw[™] assemblies are approved for use on labeled doors. UL Certification file #R15384 (N).

** Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

Consult the factory on other available options.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

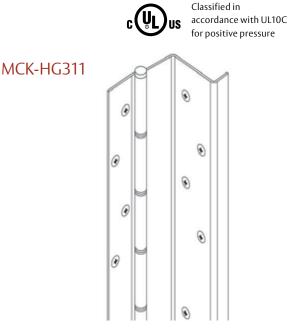
MCK-HG311 Hinge

This surface applied swing clear version allows doors to meet ADA requirements. The single wrap protects door edges from cart damage.

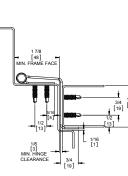
- ³/₁₆" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional MTSP-100 right angle skewdriver for ease of installation
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

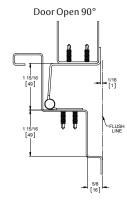
Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Door Closed





Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tip
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) Recommend using swing clear power transfer (EL-EPT-SC)*

Consult the factory on other available options. * Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



The global leader in CH-14 door opening solutions Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-HG315 Hinge

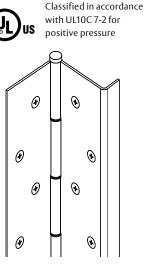
Featuring our unique edge guard, this economical hinge prevents objects being placed between the door and frame as well as protecting the door's edge while supporting the door's weight along the entire length of the jamb.

- ³/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- For use on center hung lead lined doors
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

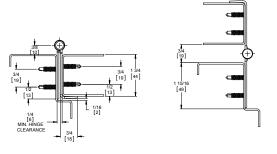
3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

MCK-HG315



Door Closed

Door Open 180°



Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
RB	Raised Barrel
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch
EL	ElectroLynx®Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for PEMKO, Securitron, Von Duprin*

Consult the factory on other available options. * Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-FS321 Hinge

Featuring our unique edge guard, this economical hinge prevents objects from being placed between the door and frame as well as protecting the door's edge while supporting the door's weight along the entire length of the jamb. This hinge is designed to replace the worn top or intermediate pivots and still work in conjunction with ³/₄" offset floor closers.

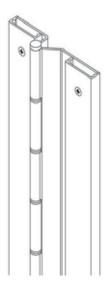
- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes ¹/₄-14 x ³/₄ Security TORX TEK Screws, Zinc #8 x ³/₄" PHF Tek, Zinc Cover Clip
- Fastener cover available in brushed aluminum
- Supports weights up to 600lbs 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

C

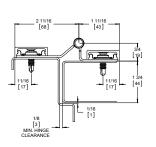
Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure

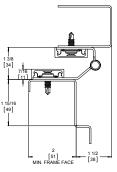


Door Closed

MCK-FS321

Door Open 180°





Options	:
Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tip
LL	Lead Lined Cover with 4 lbs. lead lining

Consult the factory on other available options.

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com



The global leader in CH-16 door opening solutions Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-HG322 Hinge

All the features of the HG305 Hinge/Guard plus 2" extensions. The extended edge guards give added protection to more of the door face than standard edge guards.

- ^{3/}16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630).
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head **Undercut TEK Screws**
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- Wrap-around edge guard protects the door from unsightly dents and gouges from carts and gurneys while providing clean lines and an aesthetic appearance
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

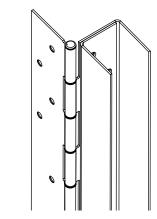
Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

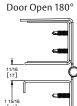


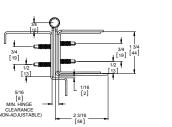
Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure





Door Closed





•	<	
11/16 [17]	Č)
1 15/16		
[49]		

Options:

Code	Description
AS	Adjust-A-Screw [™] for correcting alignment problems up to ³ /8"*
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
RB	Raised Barrel
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch
EL	ElectroLynx® Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion**
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO**

Consult the factory on other available options.

- *Adjust-A-Screw[™] assemblies are approved for use on labeled doors. UL Certification file #R15384 (N).
- ** Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

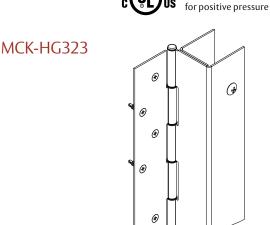
MCK-HG323 Hinge

This extended wrap model allows you to sandwich the door between two leaves of stainless steel and thru-bolt them together. Ideal for salvaging doors which have split. This hinge has all of the features of the MCK-HG305 plus 2" extensions.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws, 1⁵/₈" Sleeve Bolt, ¹/₄-20 Machine Screw
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

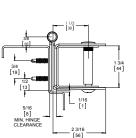
3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

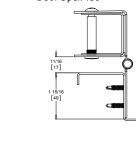


Door Closed

Door Open 180°

Classified in accordance with UL10





Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
RB	Raised Barrel
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch
EL	ElectroLynx [®] Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*

Consult the factory on other available options.

* Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

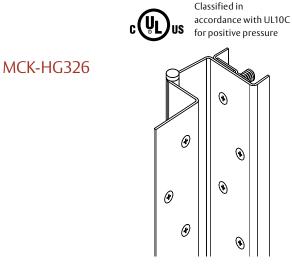


The global leader in CH-18 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-HG326 Hinge

The integral hinge guard protects the door from dings and gouges from carts and gurneys while providing clean lines and aesthetic appearance. Our HG products also have fire ratings up to and including 3 hours.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16)
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

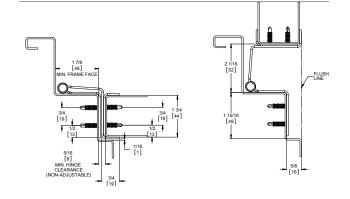


Door Closed

Door Open 90°

Fire Rating

0	
3 hours	hollow metal doors
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Options:

Code	Description
AS	Adjust-A-Screw [™] for correcting alignment problems up to ³/8"*
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
HT	Hospital Tips
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) Recommend using swing clear power transfer (EL-EPT-SC)**

Consult the factory on other available options.

- * Adjust-A-Screw[™] assemblies are approved for use on labeled doors. UL Certification file #R15384 (N).
- ** Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

The global leader in door opening solutions

CH-19

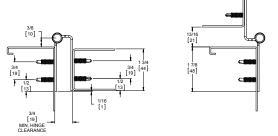
MCK-FM327 Hinge

This unique design prevents small fingers from getting pinched in the door. It is ideal for elementary schools, day care, childcare, and nursing home facilities. This full-length continuous hinge also provides privacy by blocking sight lines into rooms. The hinge must be used with a cased open type frame.

- ³/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener pack includes Custom 12-24 x ¹¹/₁₆ S.S Phillips Flat Head Undercut TEK Screws
- Supports weights up to 600lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing for 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Exterior barrel diameter .438 (7/16")
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1



Door Closed



Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges
	(DD form required)

Door Open 180°

Consult the factory on other available options.



The global leader in CH-20 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-FM3500 Hinge

This edge mount pin and barrel type hinge with hospital tip is fabricated with extra-heavy duty components for use on high traffic, high abuse doors. The hinge is specially designed and well suited for correctional facilities and other high security locations using 2" thick swing-type doors. Prison doors, gates, extremely tall doors and extra heavy doors are all good candidates for the 3500 Security Hinge.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 12 gauge (.105") 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Fasteners concealed when door is closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom #12-24 x ⁷/₁₆" PFHMS U/C S.S.
- Hospital tip standard
- Supports weights up to 900lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, plug weld hole pattern, Torx Security Screws ½ x 12-24, security stud option
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

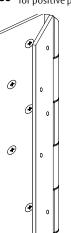
3 hours	Hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	Hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	Wood doors

Windstorm

Evaluated in accordance with TAS 201-94, TAS 202-94, TAS 203-94, ASTM E330, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996 and ANSI A250.13.



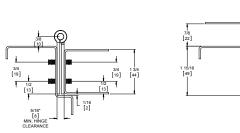
Classified in accordance with UL 10C for positive pressure



Door Closed

MCK-FM3500

Door Open 180°



Options:

Code	Description
DDP	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)
RB	Raised Barrel
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch
EL	ElectroLynx [®] Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)
СТР	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion*
EPT	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO*

Consult the factory on other available options.

* Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

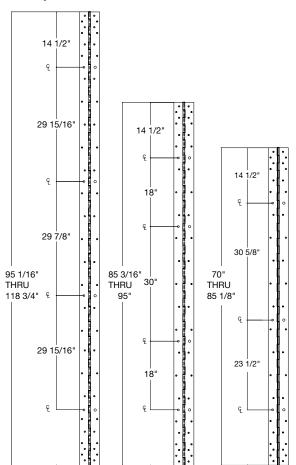


800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

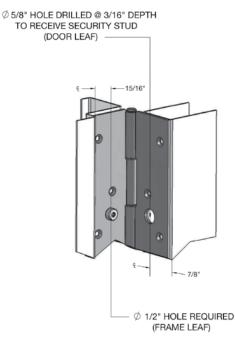
FM-3500 Security Stud Locations for 7'0", 8'0" & 10'0"

A ⁵/8" dia. x ³/16" deep hole is required in the door to receive the security stud.



FM-3500 Security Stud Option

The $1/2^{"}$ Dia. x $1/4^{"}$ projected 304 S.S. Security Stud is permanently mounted to the frame leaf and extends through the door leaf into the door for added security. Three are provided up to $85 1/8^{"}$ and four on anything longer.





The global leader in CH-22 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-FS3501 Hinge

For ¹/s" inset doors. This hinge allows for perfect alignment for the retrofitting of doors in correctional facilities and other high security locations using 2" thick swing-type doors. Prison doors, gates, extremely tall doors and extra heavy doors are all good candidates for the 3501 Security Hinge.

- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 12 gauge (.105") 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Hospital tip standard
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom #12-24 x ⁷/₁₆" PFHMS U/C S.S.
- Supports weights up to 900lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, plug weld hole pattern, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire	Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors



Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure

۲

6)

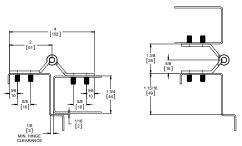
۲

•

۲



Door Open 90°





Code Description
DDP Dutch Door Hinges

(DD form required)

Consult the factory on other available options.



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

MCK-FS3502 Hinge

This hinge is well suited for correctional facilities and other high security locations using 2" thick swing type doors. Prison doors, gates extremely tall doors and extra heavy doors are all good candidates for this 3502 Security Hinge.

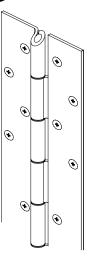
- 3/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 12 gauge (.105) 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- Hospital tip standard
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom #12-24 x⁷/₁₆" PFHMS U/C S.S.
- Supports weights up to 900lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- When installed on a 16 gauge (or heavier) metal frame, hinge reinforcements are not required, nor are they recommended. However, if the frames are equipped with mortise hinge reinforcements, removal is not advised
- This surface-mounted pin and barrel type hinge is fabricated with extra-heavy duty components and designed for solving door sag problems on high traffic, high abuse doors
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

3 hours	hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

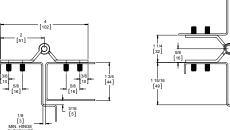


Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure











Consult the factory on other available options.



The global leader in CH-24 door opening solutions

800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

MCK-HG3505 Hinge

The integral hinge guard protects the door from dings and gouges from carts and gurneys while providing clean lines and aesthetic appearance. Our HG products also have fire ratings up to and including 3 hours.

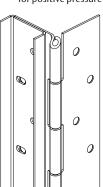
- ³/16" diameter stainless steel barrel type hinge pin (rod). Medical bearings. Stainless steel end pins
- Heavy-duty 14 gauge (.105") hinge leafs; 14 gauge returns on door leaf, 304 stainless steel, finished in US32D (630)
- No exposed mounting fasteners when closed. Fastener screw pack includes Custom #12-24 x ⁷/₁₆" PFHMS U/C S.S.
- Supports weights up to 900lbs. 4'0" maximum door width
- Hospital Tips are standard
- Symmetrically templated hole pattern. Specify handing on 6'8", 7'2" and for most optional features
- Optional features include US32 Bright Polished Stainless (629), custom lengths (specify handing and length in inches), custom hole patterns, tamper-proof security screws
- ANSI/BHMA Standard A156.26 Grade 1

Fire Rating

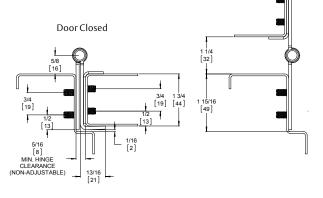
3 hours	hollow metal doors mounted
90 minutes	hollow metal and composite core wood fire doors
20 minutes	wood doors

Classified in accordance with UL10C for positive pressure





Door Open 90°



Option	Options:	
Code	Description	
AS	Adjust-A-Screw [™] for correcting alignment problems up to ³/8"*	
DD	Dutch Door Hinges (DD form required)	
RB	Raised Barrel	
AMS	Adjustable Monitoring Switch	
EL	ElectroLynx [®] Concealed Circuit (4, 8 or 12 wire)	
ns. CTP	Current Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Adams Rite, Yale, Securitron, PEMKO, Dorma & Centurion**	
ЕРТ	Power Transfer Prep (cut out only) for Von Duprin, Securitron, PEMKO**	

Consult the factory on other available options.

- * Adjust-A-Screw™ assemblies are approved
- for use on labeled doors. UL Certification fil #R15384 (N).
- ** Power Transfer Location Template must accompany your order.

ASSA ABLOY

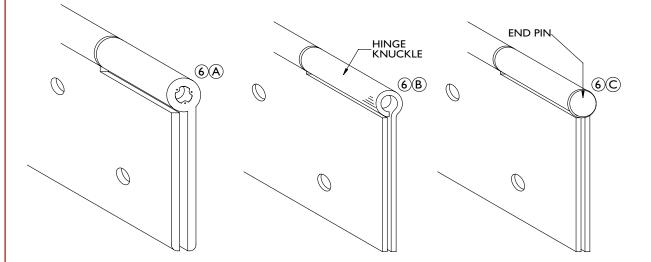
800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

Cutting Pin & Barrel Hinges To Custom Lengths

The following instructions will apply to all McKinney pin and barrel hinges. The general instructions apply to both 300 and 3700 series hinges.

- 1. The following instructions will apply to all Markar pin and barrel hinges except for toilet partition hinges. The general instructions apply for the 100, 200, 300 and 3500 series hinges. Follow option **A** for specific directions related to 100 series aluminum hinges and option **B** or **C** for specific directions related to 200, 300 & 3500 series steel and stainless steel hinges.
- 2. Determine the amount the hinge needs to be shortened. Note the hand of the hinge before beginning to lay our your cut. All cuts should be done at the bottom of your hinge assembly so that the gang hole pattern is at the top.
- 3. Measure from the top of the hinge down and mark a cut line at the desired length. For 200, 300 & 3500 series hinges, follow instructions below
 - If less than ³/4" of knuckle is remaining follow option **B**
 - If ³/₄" or more of knuckle is remaining follow option **C**
- 4. Cut the hinge to length with a hacksaw or horizontal band saw, going through each hinge leaf, barrel and rod. If necessary, use a file to remove sharp edges and debris.
- 5. Slide the stainless steel rod out approximately 1" making sure the assembly stays together as one unit.
 - A B Remove 1/4" from the rod using hacksaw and then push back into it's original position.
 - C Remove ³/₄" from the rod using a hacksaw and then push back into it's original position.
- 6. Follow instructions below based on option used.
 - A Using a hammer and a center-punch, swage the aluminum material towards the center of the hole locking the hinge pin into place making sure it will not slide out.
 - B Using a pair of vice-grips, crimp the end of the steel barrel making sure the hinge pin will not slide out.
 - C Remove the end of the pin from the scrap hinge and insert it into the bottom of hinge using hammer.





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

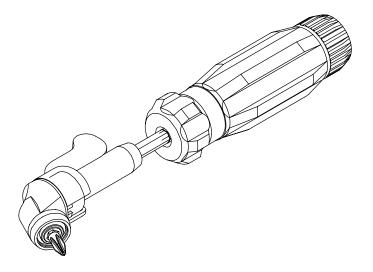
The global leader in CH-26 door opening solutions

MTSP100

Right angle drive skewdriver.

This member of McKinney's line of installation tools is the MTSP100 Right Angle Drive Skewdriver. Its unique gearing design gives conventional screwdriver action on hard-to-reach fasteners and the adjustable stabilizer wing provides extra stability in high torque and restricted locations. Heavy-duty construction with die-cast housing and hardened steel gears.

This tool is especially helpful when installing our MCK-HG310 and MCK-HG311 models.





800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited. The global leader in door opening solutions

CH-27

Hinge Door Frame Clearances Fastener Information

Under-sizing Required For All Door Applications:

- Hinge Side Clearance Dimension Specific Per Model
- Lock side clearance¹/8" Per N.F.P.A.
 - (For single as well as between a pair of doors)
- Allowance for frame irregularities.... 1/16"

Standard Non-Adjustable Application Formulas

Example for Standard Single Door:	
MODEL: (MCK-HG305) ⁵ /16"	Hinge Side Clearance
1/8"	Lock-side Clearance
+ 1/16"	Frame Irregularity (Optional)
1/2"	(As shown in 300 Series Standard Non-Adjustable Chart Page CH-30)
Example for Standard Pair of Doors:	
MODEL: (MCK-HG305) ⁵ /16"	Hinge Side Clearance (Door 1)
5/16"	Hinge Side Clearance (Door 2)

- ¹/8" Lock-side Clearance (Between Pair of Doors)
- + ¹/₁₆" Frame Irregularity (Optional)
 - ¹³/16" (As shown in 300 Series Standard Non-Adjustable Chart Page CH-30)

For adjustable models used in an Adjustable Application, an additional $^{1\!/_8"}$ of clearance is required as shown below

Example for Standard	Single Door:
-----------------------------	--------------

MODEL: (MCK-HG305)	⁵ /16"	Hinge Side Clearance
	¹ /8"	Lock-side Clearance
	¹ /16"	Frame Irregularity (Optional)
	+ 1/8"	Additional Adjustment Clearance
	5/8"	(As shown in 300 Series Adjustable Chart Page CH-30)

Example for Standard Pair of Doors:	
MODEL: (MCK-HG305)	

⁵ /16"	Hinge Side Clearance (Door 1)
⁵ /16"	Hinge Side Clearance (Door 2)
¹ /8"	Lock-side Clearance (Between Pair of Doors)
¹ /16"	Frame Irregularity (Optional)
¹ /8"	Additional Adjustment Clearance (Door 1)

- + 1/8" Additional Adjustment Clearance (Door 2)
- 1¹/₁₆" (As shown in 300 Series Adjustable Chart Page CH-30)

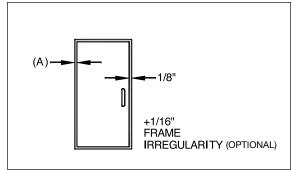


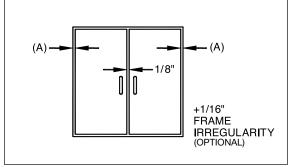
The global leader in CH-28 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

300 Series Pin & Barrel Stainless Steel Continuous Hinges Clearance Dimensions

Standard "Non-Adjustable" Application

	Llingo Cido	Total	Total
MODEL	Hinge Side	Under-sizing	Under-sizing
	Clearance (A)	For	For
		Single Door	Pair of Doors
MCK-FM300	1/4"	⁷ /16 ["]	¹¹ /16 ["]
MCK-FS301	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-FS302	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-FS303	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-HM304*	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-HG305	⁵ /16"	1/2"	¹³ / ₁₆ "
MCK-HG306*	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-FS309*	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK HG310*	¹ /4"	⁷ /16"	¹¹ /16"
MCK-HG311*	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-HG315*	1/4"	⁷ /16"	¹¹ /16"
MCK-FS321*	1/8"*	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-HG322	⁵ /16"	1/2"	¹³ /16"
MCK-HG323	⁵ /16"	¹ /2"	¹³ /16"
MCK-HG326	⁵ /16"	¹ /2"	¹³ /16"
MCK-FM327	3/4"	¹⁵ /16"	1 ¹¹ /16"



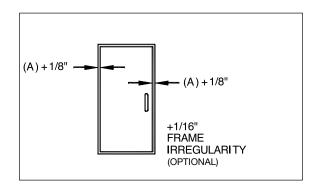


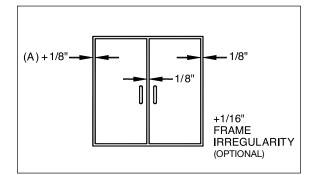
*Will work with Industry Standard Clearances.

"Adjustable" Application

MODEL	Hinge Side Clearance (A)	Total Under-sizing For Single Door	Total Under-sizing For Pair of Doors
MCK-HG305	⁵ /16"	5/8"	1 ¹ /16"
MCK-HG310	¹ /4"	⁹ /16"	¹⁵ /16"
MCK-HG322	⁵ /16"	5/8"	1 ¹ /16"
MCK-HG326	⁵ /16"	5/8"	1 ¹ /16"

Proper door reinforcement is required for adjustable feature.





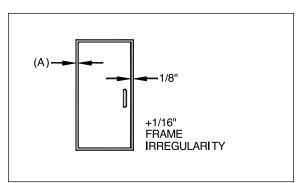
800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com *Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog*



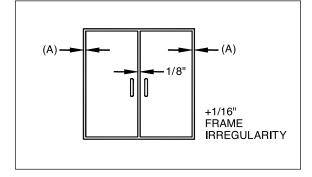
3700 Series Carbon Steel Continuous Hinges Clearance Dimensions

Standard "Non-Adjustable" Application

		Total	Total
MODEL	Hinge Side	Under-sizing	Under-sizing
	Clearance (A)	For	For
		Single Door	Pair of Doors
MCK-FM3700	1/4"	⁷ /16"	¹¹ / ₁₆ "
MCK-FS3701*	1/8"	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-FS3702*	1/8"	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-HS3703*	¹ /8"	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"



*Will work with Industry Standard Clearances



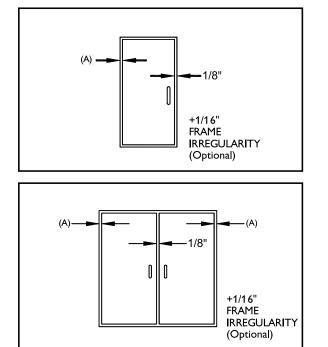
3500 Series Pin & Barrel Stainless Steel Security Hinges

Standard "Non-Adjustable" application

MODEL	Hinge Side Clearance (A)	Total Under-sizing For Single Door	Total Under-sizing For Pair of Doors
MCК-FM3500	⁵ /16"	1/2"	¹³ /16"
MCK-FS3501	¹ /8"	⁵ /16"	⁷ /16"
MCK-FS3502	1/8"	⁵ /16"	⁷ / ₁₆ "
MCK-HG3505	⁵ /16"	1/2"	¹³ /16"

"Adjustable" application

		Total	Total
MODEL	Hinge Side	Under-sizing	Under-sizing
MODEL	Clearance (A)	For	For
		Single Door	Pair of Doors
МСК-НG3505	⁵ /16"	5/8"	1 ¹ /16"





The global leader in CH-30 door opening solutions 800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog



800-346-7707 | www.mckinneyhinge.com Check the web site for the up-to-date catalog

McKinney is a brand associated with Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Copyright © 2012-2017, Corbin Russwin, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.

ASSA ABLOY is the global leader in door opening solutions, dedicated to satisfying end-user needs for security, safety and convenience







ASSA ABLOY 225 Episcopal Road Berlin, CT 06037 Phone: (800) 346-7707 • Fax: (800) 541-1073 www.McKinneyhinge.com